

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMEC UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA UUMSON RUMLBPR RHMCSAA
 DE UUMEX 6499 2001205
 ZNY 33538
 ZO 191140Z JUL 69
 FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB
 TO UUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG
 INFO UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH
 UUMSJE A/CG, 101ST ABN DIV, (AM), CIE
 UUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE
 UUMSON/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
 RUMLBPR/CG, CLEARWATER, CVT
 RHMCSAA/CG, 101ST ABN DIV, CIE
 BT

S E C R E T AVII-60 III MAF FOR 63
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 20 JUL 69 (U)
 1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
 A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND
 SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC RHE 610 BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ STERR, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OP! VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES
 SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND CA LU.
 C. 4TH MAR REGT (+) (REINF) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND

PAGE TWO UUMEX 6499 S E C R E T
 ARLINGTON CANYON. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF
 FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES OPS VIC NE, NW AND S OF LZ
 URANUS (NVA). 3/9 MAR SECURES VCB, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC
 VCB, HILL 950 AND FSB CATES, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF CA LY (NVA).
 D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS
 GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S
 OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH
 OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)
 CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, W AND NW OF FSB PEDRO, NORTH OF THE CUA VIET
 RIVER, AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF). 1/4 MAR
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHWEST OF FSB PEDRO (NVA, VCLF).
 2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
 A. 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
 2/532 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
 VIC, SW AND NW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 MISSION AND LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRIOT BRIDGE TO
 SU CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).
 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM,
 AND THE POIL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM, VIC YD 58

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 6499 S E C R E T

1. D. VIC LZ HELEN (YD516219) (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/327
 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/506 INF (-)
 (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W
 OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S
 AIRBORNE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE
 (NVA). 4/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC W AND NW OF
 FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S CANNON
 AND BLAZE. 1-VIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB'S AND
 CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).
 3. (C) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE
 OF LZ ILAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONTINUES
 RIF OPS VIC AND W OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF
 OPS TO THE NW OF FSB DAVIN (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH
 AND CLEAR OPS IN MY LAMH AO AND SECURES FSB NANCY (VCI, VCLF).
 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VAN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC
 C-1 AND A-1 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6499 S E C R E T

(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2
 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA).
 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO A-2 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV
 CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUE/PATROL/FIR OPS
 VIC AND SW OF A-1 (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OPS MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN
 CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD
 325930 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SE OF HUE (NVA,
 VCLF). HOC DAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5197 (NVA).
 D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC ZC0195 (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN
 NW PHU THO DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN
 CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB MUSKET (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO DONG
 HA TRAINING CENTER AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CURRAHEE (NVA).
 4. (U) GROUP-4
 BT
 6499

SECRET

SECRET

HXKZCZCEAA221
 CC UIMS UIMS
 DD UIMS 1315 2 1327
 ZNY SS3SS
 2 191327Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UIMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UIMS/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UIMS/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UIMS/CG AMERICAL DIV CH RVN
 UIMS/CG FIRST MAF DNG RVN
 UIMS/CG THIRD MAF DIV DNG RVN
 UIMS/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CSE RVN
 UIMS/CG I FFORCEV NPA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FFMAG HAF
 ZEN/OTG SEVEN ZERO VI FIGHT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3- 6, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (CU)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241 45Z AUG 68

B. MACV COC MSG 12 816Z NOV 68

1. (CU) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 2 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO UIMS 1315 SECRET

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1). 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES AT IDARD CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND USE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE VIC BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES (CB (NVA, VCLF)). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/3 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCP AND CA LU.

(3). 4TH MAR REGT (-) (REINF) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND

ARLINGTON CANYON. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES OPS VIC NE, NW AND S OF LZ URANUS (NVA). 3/9 MAR SECURES VCP, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VCP, HILL 55 AND FSB CAIES, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF CA LY (NVA).

(4). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. IF 1/71 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, W AND NW OF FSB PEDRO, NORTH OF THE CIA VINE

(5). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. IF 1/71 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, W AND NW OF FSB PEDRO, NORTH OF THE CIA VINE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSG 1315 SECRET

B. 1 1ST ARVN DIV (AM):

(1). 2ND ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
 2/5 2 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
 VIC. SW AND NW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 MISSION AND LOCAL PATROL AND PUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI BRIDGE TO
 SW CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S RCT, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANDOS (VCLF).
 2/5 1 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM,
 AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CCL CO
 EACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM, VIC YD 581,
 AND VIC LZ HELEN (YD516219) (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/327
 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/5 5 INF (-)
 (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W
 OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/5 4 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S
 AIRBORNE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE
 (NVA). 2/5 6 INF SECURES FSB BERTCHESGADEN (NVA). 1/5 3/5 CAV IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC. W AND NW OF
 FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S CANNON
 AND BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB UNITS VIC THE FSB'S AND
 CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UMSG 1315 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 125/1
 PROVIDING SCTY FOR PROV. LAND CLEARING CO OPS ON WESTERN HO NOI
 ISLAND. 3/5 1ST ARVN, 4/5 1ST ARVN AND 2D ARVN ROKMC CONTINUE LAST
 REPORTED ACTIVITIES. ELT 1/26 CHOPS TO OPCON 1ST MAR AND RELIEVES
 3/1 (-) OF RESP FOR EASTERN PORTION OF REGIMENTAL TAOR, CONTINUING
 PATROLLING AND AMPUSHES WITH EMPHASIS RKT BELT SCTY. 2/5 1/1
 CHOPS FROM OPCON ELT 1/26 TO 3/1 (-). 3/1 (-) RELIEVES 1/1 (-)
 OF RESP FOR WESTERN PORTION OF REGT TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT
 SCTY. 1/1 (-) AND 2/1 PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.
 B. 5TH MAR: COMMENCES OPN DURHAM PEAK IN SUPPORT OR IN
 COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP.
 1/5 (-) CONTINUES RESPONSIBILITY FOR AN HCA BASE DEFENSE AND RELIEVES
 2/5 (-) OF SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. D/1/5
 UNDER OPCON OF 5TH MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS VIC 8948.
 2/5 (-) PREPARES FOR OPN DURHAM PEAK. 2/5 2/5 CHOPS TO 5TH MAR.
 3/5 CONDUCTS HELO LIFT TO LZ IKE VIC
 AT 9464 5 AT 2 815H IN OPN DURHAM PEAK 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP CONDUCTS
 HELO LIFT AT 2 73 H IN LZ RYDER VIC 9434 WITH SECURITY FORCE
 ARTY BATTERY (-) AND CONDUCTS HELO LIFT WITH 2 ARVN RANGER

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSG 1315 S E C R E T

RVS AT 2 123 H TO LZ MIKE VIC 9436.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES

2/7 CONTINUES PATROLLING AND SCTY MISSION IN AO

W/EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY AND CONTINUES INSTALLING SENSOR DEVICES

IN THE ANTI-INFILTRATION BARRIER. 3/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORD

WITH 2 RF COMPANIES CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON RTE 4 AND

PROVIDES SCTY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ON RTE 4, IN FURTHERANCE OF APC.

D. 26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH ONE COMPANY (C) IN COOPERATION AND

COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN

HAI VAN PASS AREA. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS WITH EMPHASIS

ON RKT BELT SCTY.

E. HOBN: B/1/1 UNDER OPCON HOBN CONDUCTS PATROLLING AND NIGHT
AMBUSHES IN DAI LA PASS AND RUMOR VALLEY VIC AT 9375 AND AT 9373.

A. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF PDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSR SAN JUAN HILL (PS63438) AND INITIATE RECON IN

FORCE OPS IN NUI COI MTS VIC PS6945. 1-2 INF CONT LAND CLEARING

OPS VIC BS764, BS754: CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS FM BS7242 TO PS7442

SV LZ LIZ: AND CDT SEARCH OPS FM PS8148 TO PS7648 ON COAST (VCMF/VVA).

4-21 INF CONT SCTY C-1 FM S BNDRY TO LZ CARLIS BROWN AND CDT AMBUSH

PAGE SIX UUMSG 1315 S E C R E T

OPS VIC BS8229, BS813, BS8392. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY AND DEV FSR 411

AND CDT RECON INF FORCE OPS IN NUI S430 MTS FM BS7139 TO 7439, BS

7932 TO BS7831. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PS7653. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURES

FSR DRAGON. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC PS8273. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS

471.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF PDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF W/F TRP 17 CAU AND A/26 ENGR CONT COMBAT OPS ON EARLYER

ISLAND (VCLF) VIC BT1954; CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT 834 4) AND ROCK

CRUSHING OPS VIC BT1 8428; AND FLOCK FM BT 746 TO BT 747 TO BT 846

IN CONJ W/1ST MAR DIV OPS. 3-21 INF CONT SEARCH OPS AND COMBAT PTLS

IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT 427 TO BT 428, BT 121 TO BT 422 (VCMF/VVA)

AND CONT CONT SATURATION PTLS IN CLUDE HO HO MTS VIC BT 1225, BT 1325.

4-31 INF CONT SEARCH OPS IN PHUOC SAN VALLEY VIC AT 8918, AT 8919 AND

CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS NW OF HIEP DUC CFZ FM AT 8924 TO AT 9126.

1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG NGAI CITY. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ ROSS.

3/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BT2828.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF PDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SECURE LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND CONT

SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES).

5-46 INF CDT SEARCH OPS ON PATANGAN PENINSULA VIC PS7783

GP-4

BT

1315

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZ CEAA222

OO UUMS UUMSA

IE UUMSC 1316 2 1327

ZNY SSSSS

O 191327Z JUL 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SOV RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS IHE RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSGD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN

UUMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARVN DIV DET RVN

UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

TO PS7785: CDT JOINT OPS W/2/6 ARVN BN " OF CONG TRA KHUC (RIVER);

AND CORDON AND SEARCH VIL VIC PS546975; D/5-46 CA FM FIELD PZ

TO PS546975 AND CORDON AND SEARCH. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON

(PS538824): CDT SEARCH OPS IN TRIANGLE VIC PS520 TO PS558; AND CORDON

AND SEARCH VIL VIC PS58 825. D/1-52 CA FM PS578785 TO PS58 825

AND CORDON AND SEARCH. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DOTTIE. 2/6 ARVN BN CDT

PAGE TWO UUMSC 1316 S E C R E T

JOINT OPS W/5-46 INF VIC PS6879. 3/5 ARVN BN SCREEN LAND CLEARING

OPS VIC PS5279. 4/6 ARVN BN REMAINS AT LZ DOTTIE.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

A TRP SECURES HAWK HILL (PT 23 13 15); SPARROW KNOP (PT 19 28 9) AND ROAD

SWEEP OPS ON GL-1. B TRP CDT SCTY OPS VIC GAM KY AND CONT PACIF-

ICATION W/RF'S VIC BT2636 ALONG TRUONG GIANG RIVER. C TRP OCCUPIES

STRONG POINT VIC BT2416 SW OF NUI YON OP. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT

AND RESP MSG REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.

E. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST EDE, 1 1ST ARVN DIV (AM))

1-5 1 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS AND DETAIL SEARCH SW OF BASE AREA

117 VIC BT29, BT27 1 (VCMF/WVA). 1-5 2 INF CONT REFITTING OPS AND

FSB SCTY IN PREP FOR REDEPLOYMENT FOR NEW COMBAT OPS. 1-46

INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT 173 76) AND CDT SYSTEMATIC COMBAT

PILS IN BA SU MTS VIC BT 13 3 TO BT 19 4

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE

OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VOL F). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONTINUES

RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA, VOL F). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF

OPS VIC AND NE OF THE FSB (NVA, VOL F). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1316 S E C R E T
 AND CLEAR OPS IN MY CHANH AO AND SECURES FSB NANCY (VCI, VCLF).
 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 (2). 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC
 C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2
 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 81 (NVA).
 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO A-2 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV
 CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC COANVTEN (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).
 (3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OPS MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS 1/3
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN
 CONTINUES PIE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD
 32598 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT FELT SE OF QU (NVA,
 VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3197 (NVA).
 (4). 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR MBS
 VIC ZC 195 (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN
 NW PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANH LO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN
 CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB MUSKET (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO DONG
 HA TRAINING CENTER AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 1316 S E C R E T
 (5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CURRAHEE (NVA).
 B. QDSZ:
 (1) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 11/95.
 (2) 39TH HOCSTV

USJCPD INCHES DA NANG SECURITY.
 (3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BN'S BEGIN VU NINH 6.
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

FP-4

IT

1316

SECRET

SECRET

AND MAT 03L 03L UR NR 55 AT 1523

KSVJ ZCZCZAA236

OO UIMS UUMSA

E UUM30 1306 2011311

ZNY 53353

UUM301311Z UUMSJA 2013112

FM C.S. III MAF DNG RVN

TO UIMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO UUMSK/C.G. XXIV CORPS PH RVN

UUMSQ/C.G. I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQA/C.G. AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMS9W/C.G. FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMS2D/C.G. THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN

UUMSJA/C.G. ONE ZERO ONE A.M. DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/C.G. I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTC SEVEN ZERO AT EIGHT

T

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-76, AND INFO J-5 TASE

COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

. MACV CCG MSG 122816Z "OJ" 53

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND III MAF FORECAST FOR 21 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO UUM30 1306 SECRET

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1). 3D MAR REG CONTINUES OP TIAHQ CANYON. 1/3 MAR

CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FS FULLER AND

SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE RIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES

CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF EC AND SECURES EC

(NVA VOL F). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES

~~REINFORCED~~ (NVA VOL F). SECURITY FOR ROUTE 4 VIC CANLO (NVA VOL F)

(2). 9TH MAR REG (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VC AND QUANG TRI C.

(3). 4TH MAR REG (-) (REINF) CONTINUES 310PS GEORGIA TAP AND

ARLINGTON CANYON. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF

FS RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES OPS VIC NE AND SE OF LZ

URANUS (NVA). 3/9 MAR SECURES VG, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC

VC, AND FS OATES, AND CONDUCTS YUDJOPS SE OF CA LUC (NVA).

(4). 1ST INF, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS

CROVE AND WILLIAMS BLADE. IF 1/77 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND

OF FS SHARON (NVA VOL F). IF 1/77 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH

OPS VIC AND W OF FS VANCY (NVA VOL F). IF 1/61 INF (MECH)

CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FS PEDRO, NORTH OF THE CUA VIET

RIVER, AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA VOL F). 1/4 MAR

PA 070001

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UIMS2 1336 SECRET
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FS PEDRO (NVA VCLF).
 121ST A N DIV (AM):
 (1). 2ND A N DE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMP ELL STREAMER.
 2/522 INF SECURES SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
 VIC AND N OF THE FS (NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF(-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 MISSION AND LOCAL PATROL/AMUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOT RIDGE TO
 SE CORPS DRY, AND SECURES FS 'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS ANOS (VCLF).
 2/501 INF (RHNF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FS 'S PANTHER T, IRMINHAM,
 AND THE POHL RIVER. DIDOT, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 02 CO
 EACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FS IRMINHAM, VIC OF YD5317
 AND VIC LZ HELEN (YD 516219) (NVA VCLF).
 (2). 30 A N DE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/327
 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/506 INF(-)
 (RHNF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FS CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 W AND SW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/503 INF (-) (RHNF) SECURES
 FS 'S AIR ORNE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF
 FS AIR ORNE (NVA). 1/2/506 INF SECURES FS TRCHTSPADEN (NVA).
 TF 3/3 CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS
 VIC W AND NW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/127 INF(-) (RHNF)
 SECURES FS 'S CANNON AND LAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR TNGR

PAGE FOUR UIMS3 1346 SECRET
 UNITS VIC THE FS 'S AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).
 3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
 A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. 1/1(-) (REIN)
 WITH ARMOR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY
 AREA BOUNDED BY EAST Y RR FIRM, BY NORTH Y RT 4, ON WEST Y 1
 37, ON SOUTH Y SONG KY LAM. 4/51ST ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPN EAST OF RR FIRM AREA BOUNDED BY NORTH Y LINE FROM AT 993-
 595 TO 1051601, ON EAST Y RT 1, ON SOUTH Y SONG VINH DINH.
 3/51ST ARVN AND 2D N ROKMC CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
 2/1 CHOPS TO 5TH MAR FOR OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/1(-) AND LT 1/26
 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO'S. 1/3/1 CHOPS FROM 1ST MAR
 TO 1/1(-) (REIN) AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEAR-
 ING OPNS ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1/1/1 CONTINUES OPCON TO 1ST
 MARDIV.
 B. 5TH MAR (REIN): 1/3(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LI RIDGE AND
 LI FERTY RD NORTH. 1/1/5 AND 2/1/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR AND PROVIDE
 AN HOA ASE SCTY AND SCTY LI FERTY ROAD SOUTH RESPECTIVELY.
 2/5 (-) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/2/5 OPCON 5TH MAR. 3/5 IN
 OPERATION DURHAM PEAK CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE HUMSO 1386 SECRET
 ASSIGNED A0 IN SUPPORT OF APC. 2/1 CONDUCTS HELICOPTER ASSAULT IN O
 PHU LOC VALLEY IN OPN DURHAM PEAK. 1ST ARVN RANGER TRUMP CONDUCT C
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN ASSIGNED A0 IN CONNECTION WITH OPN
 DURHAM PEAK.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS, COM AT
 PATROLS AND AM USMS ASTIDN ROUTES OF INFILTRATION IN ARIZONA
 AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING INSTAL-
 LATION OF SENSOR DEVICES IN THE ANTI-INFILTRATION BARRIER. 3/7
 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 2RF COMPANIES CONTINUE
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS ALONG RT 4 AND PROVIDE
 SCTY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ON RT 4 IN FURTHERANCE OF APC.

D. 26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH ONE COMPANY (-) IN COOPERATION AND
 COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN
 HAI VAN PASS AREA. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY.

E. HQ N: 1/11 UNDER OPCON HQ CONTINUES LAST REPORTED
 ACEFUDMKANSA 24. (17.7
 2417:5

18:1

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF DE/4TH ARVN REGT)
 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FS SAN JUAN HILL C 363438 AND
 CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS 1 OF 4-15 (VCMF/VVA). 1-24 INF CORDON

PAGE SIX HUMSO 1386 SECRET
 AND SEARCH VIL VIC 5775387: CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS FM 582/5
 TO 58336 N OF LU LIZ: AND CONT SYSTEMATIC COM AT PLS VIC
 57545, 57445 (VCMF/VVA). 4-21 INF CONT SCTY 4-1 FM S
 ANDRY TOLZ CHARLIE RWE AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS
 W/4PF IN NUI SAN MIS VIC 58217, 58220, 58931 (VCMF/VVA). 3-1
 INF CONT SCTY AND DEV FS 411 C 5839130 W/2/4 ARVN
 AND SEARCH NUI CORRUING MIS VIC 57111 TO 57342, 57319
 TO 57232. 1/4 ARVN IN SEARCH OPS VIC 57653, 5753.
 3/4 ARVN IN SECURES LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN IN SECURES
 NUY YON OP.

. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF DE/4TH ARVN REGT)
 2-1 INF W/F TRP 17 CAV CONT COM AT OPS VIC 11853.
 12052 ON N BARRIER ISLAND (VCMF): CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL
 (128404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC 1128428: AND
 LOCK FM 10745 TO 10747 IN CONJ W/1ST MAR DIV OPS.
 3-21 INF CONT SEARCH OPS AND COM AT PLS IN NUI OTH
 CHAI MIS VIC 12522, 12728 (VCMF/VVA) AND CONT SAT
 PLS VIC 11425. 4-31 INF CONT SEARCH OPS VIC AT 9125 W OF
 HIEP DUC CPZ AND CONT SEARCH OPS VIC AT 9532, AT 9735 (VCMF/VVA).
 1/5 ARVN IN ACT AS DIV RESERVE AT QUANG NAI. 2/5 ARVN IN

OP-4

T

1336

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZCEAA237

OO UIMS UMSA

E UIMS 1397 2211311

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK -T- UIMSJEA

O 201311Z JUL 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UIMS/COMUSMACV SEN RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PH RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSJA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN

UUMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE A N DIV DCH RVN

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEU NHA RVN

ZEN/H ORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTA SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

T

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

SECURES LZ ROSS. 3/5 ARVN N SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN

N SEARCHES VIC T2728.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (19TH INF DE/6TH ARVN RECT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC. POP CENTERS AND RIDGES N AND W CHULAI

PAGE TWO UIMS 1397 SECRET

AND CONT SAT PLS AND AM IN RKT ET (W/LP/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) FM S

5195 TO T4622. 5-46 INF CDT SEARCH OPS ON ATANGAN PENINSULA

VIC S7685, S7722: CDT JOINT OPS W/2/6 ARVN N VIC

S7079: AND CDT SEARCH OPS VIC S5527 W/PP AND PFF. D/5-46

CA FM LZ GATOR TO VIC S53975. 1-22 INF CONT SCTY LZ

GINSO (S538824): CDT SEARCH OPS IN TRIANGLE VIC

S5283: AND CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC S5283: AND CDT LAND CLEARING

OPS VIC S5676. 1/6 ARVN N SEARCH VIC S6743. 2/6 ARVN N CDT

JOINT OPS W/5-46 INF. 3/6 ARVN N CDT SCREENING OPS VIC S1273. 4/6

ARVN N SECURE QUANG NAI CITY.

D. OP FREDERICK HILL (1ST SEN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN RECT)

A TRP OCCUPIES STRONG POINT VIC S2416 W/929 RT CO SW NUI YON OP.

TRP SECURES HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNO AND ROAD SWEEP OPS.

C TRP OCCUPIES STRONG POINT VIC TAM KY AND CONT PACIFICATION OP S

W/RE 13 VIC R2636 AND TRUNG GIANG RIVER. 2 TRP CDT VR

RKT TEL AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.

E. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (15 DE, 101ST A N DIVCAM)

1-521 INF (PLUS) CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS AND DETAILS SEARCHES SE

ASE AREA 117 VIC S2722, T2722 (UCMV/VVA). 1-522 INF (-) CONT

REFITTING OPS AND RS SCTY IN PREP FOR REDEPLOYMENT FOR NEW OPS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMS 1397 SE C R T

1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCT YLZ PROFESSIONAL (T173278) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN A SUMMS VIC T1332, T1334.

5. 3D ARVN DIV:

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF):

(1). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FS LARABA AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF THE FS (NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE NW OF FS (NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE NW OF FS DAVIS (NVA VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN MY CHANH AC AND SECURES FS YANCY (VCI VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2). 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FS HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (CYD 297377) (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES SHAMONT COMPANY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3

PAGE FOUR UMS 1397 SE C R T

ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FS AIR ORNE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO VIC TA AT (YC 4295) AND CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL (OPG NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT FLI SE OF HUE (NVA VCLF). HOC AO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3499 (NVA).

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC0199 (VCI VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN E PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FS ANZIO (VCI VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FS MUSKET (NVA VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FS TAPROVING PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC GURRAHE (NVA).

. 00Z:

(1) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 39TH RANGER DIV CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER DIVS CONTINUE VN MINH 6.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

END

T
1327**SECRET**

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RHMCSSAA
 DE UUMSK 6562 2020915
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 210912Z JUL 69
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
 UUMSJEA/CG 101 ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
 UUMSEMA/SA CG 1ST ARVN DIV RUE
 UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
 RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
 RHMCSSAA/CTG 70.8
 BT

S E C R E T

AVII-GC

III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 22 JUL 69 (U)

I (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6562

S E C R E T

B. 4TH MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR MOVES TO VCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES OPS VIC, NE AND SE OF LZ URANUS (NVA). 3/9 MAR SECURES VCB, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VCB AND FSB CATES, CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).
 C. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
 D. 1ST BDE, 3TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON (NVA VCLF). TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF PEDRO AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRIUON RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/271 INF (GREEN) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB S ROY.

**7
SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 6562 S E C R E T

BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM, VIC YD 5508 AND NE OF LZ HELEN (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3RD ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S AIRBORNE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE AND HILL 937 (YC325980) (NVA). B/2/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES FB RENDEZVOUS (YC 431963) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S CANNON AND BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB'S AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN MY CHANH AO AND SECURES FSB NANCY (VCI, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6562 S E C R E T

B. 2 D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 39 ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THE FSB (NVA). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SE OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3499 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC0195 (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN E PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CURRAHEE (NVA).

BT (U) GROPU-4

6562

SECRET

SECRET

AND MATE DID U SET MY LAST 222222Z PLG TO ACK

KKKKKLW OYXZ 02 0000A249

00 UIMS UIMS

00 UIMS 1453 2011255

ZNY 30753

UIM X -1- UIMS EA

0 211255Z JUL 69

FM C-111 MAR DNG RVN

TO UIM V/C OMUSMACV GEN RVN

INFO UIMSK/CB XXIV CORPS PH RVN

UIM I/C G-1 CORPS DNG RVN

UIMSA/CB AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UIMSA/CB FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UIMSK/CB THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN

UIMSA/CB ONE ZERO ONE A DIV CFB RVN

UIMSA/CB I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HOEN BASC DNG RVN

ZEN/EMPA HAW

ZEN/CTC 0150Z ZERO PT EIGHT

T

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV COM CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INRO J3 TAST

COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (D).

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

B. MACV CCG MSG 22316Z NOV 68

1. (U) SUBSTANTIAL RFA AND III MAR FORECAST FOR 22 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO UIMS 1453 SECRET

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. (U) 3D MARDIV:

(1). 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP INAH CANYON. 1/3 MAR

CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FS RILLER AND

SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO RICH (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES

CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA NW OF EC AND SECURES EC

(NVA VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES

SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA VCLF).

(2). 4TH MAR REGT (REFINED) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND

APLINTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR MOVES TO VIC AND PREP

RES FOR FUTURE OPS.

2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FS RUSSELL (NVA).

3/4 MAR CONTINUES OPS VIC, NE AND SE OF LZ URANUS (NVA). 3/9 MAR SECURES

VIC, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VOI AND FS GATES CONDUCTS RIF OPS

S OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTOR FORCE (NVA).

(3). 9TH MAR REGT (-) 2/9 MAR STAYS DOWN AT VOI AND GIANG TRI C.

(4). 1ST REG (5TH INF (MECH)) CONTINUES OPS JPOUNTS GROVE AND

WILLIAMS BLADE. 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FS

SHARON (NVA VCLF). 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS

VIC AND W OF FS NANGYON VCLF. 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES

RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FS NANGYON VCLF. 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES

CIVILIAN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE HUMSO 1453 SECRET

IN AREA PROVIDES SCTY FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM NORTH FROM SONG TUY LOAN. 3/7 IN PURSUANCE OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH U.S. ARMY COMPANIES CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR OVER-EFFORT AND LAND CLEARING OPNS ALONG ROUTE 4 WEST OF HILL 65 AND WITH ELEMENTS OF I.W. COMPANIES AND COORDINATION WITH 1/5 1ST ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY SONG YEN ON WEST, SONG AI NGHIA ON SOUTH AND HILL 55 ON NW.

• 26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH ONE COMPANY(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RT PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PANG AREA. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASSAULT.

RE HQ NO: 11/1 UNDER OPCON NO. 1 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

A. (C) AMERICAN DIV:

A. (C) IRON MOUNTAIN (WITH INF DE/4TH ARVN RT T)

43 INF W/ENGR REDUCT OLD ASE CAMP VIC S4846 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI TAM CAR MTS (VME/VVA). 1-27 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC S7641, S7745 E OF LZ 112 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC S3342, S3436 ON COASTAL PLAIN. 421 INF CONT SCTY TL-1 AND CDT DET

PAGE SIX HUMSO 1453 SECRET

ALL SEARCH OPS W/ENGR REDUCT OLD ASE CAMP VIC S9127 TO S9214, S7927 TO S9937 IN NUI SANG MTS. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY AND DEV FS 411 W/2ND ARVN IN SEARCH OPS VIC S7237 TO S7931 S AND W/2ND DIC PHO. 1/4 ARVN IN SEARCH OPS VIC S7653. 3/1 ARVN IN SECURES LZ ORA CON. 4/4 ARVN SEARCH OPS NCHIA HANH.

• CPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF DE/5TH ARVN RT T)

2-1 INF SECURE FNU THO VTL (T29442) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS CIV T13427. CONT LAND CLEARING OPS W/2ND 17 CAV AND A/6 ENGR ON ARTER ISLAND VIC T1752. AND LOCK VIC T2757 TO T2746 IN COM W/1ST MAR DIV OPS. 3-21 INF CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN NUI ON GIA MTS VIC T2621 AND CDT SATURATION TLES VIC T1323 IN CQ TE HO HO MTS. 4-31 INF CONT SEARCH OPS IN PHUOC THAI VALLEY VIC AT8723 AND TROPHY LOCK IN OPS VIC AT9329 TO AT9632, AT9332 TO AT9735 IN COM W/1ST MAR DIV OPS. 1/5 ARVN IN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 2/5 ARVN IN SECURES LZ DOSS. 3/5 ARVN IN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN IN CONTS DET

SEARCH OPS VIC T2728.

C. CPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF DE/6TH ARVN RT T AND W CHU LAI CDT CDT PAT RLS AND AM IN RKT FLT (VCL/S/SHR MORT /RT SITES): AND CORON AND SEARCH TRI INH (4) VIC VIC S5597. 5-46 INF CONT COM AT OPS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPS ON ATANAN PENINSULA: CONT

OP-4

1453

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE NUMBER 1453 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (AM):

(1). 2ND ARVN DIV CONTINUES OPERATION CAMP ELL STREAMER.
 2/22 INF SECURES FS SLEDET AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
 VIC AND NW OF THE FS (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 MISSION AND LOCAL/PATROL/AM USH OPS ALONG L-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER
 RIDGE TO SE CORPS DRY AND SECURES FS'S BOV, TOMAHAWK AND LOS
 ANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FS'S PANTHER II,
 IRMINHAM, AND THE POH RIVER RIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CL TO
 EACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FS IRMINHAM VIC YD 55 08 AND
 NE OF LZ HELEN (NVA, VCLF).
 (2). 3RD ARVN DIV CONTINUES OPERATION MONT GOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/327
 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/576 INF (-)
 (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FS CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 W AND SW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/546 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES
 FS'S AIR ORN AND FAC'S NEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF
 FS AIR ORN AND JILL 937 (YC325940) (NVA). 1/2546 INF SECURES
 FS ECHTSSAETH (NVA). 1/375 CAV SECURES R RENDEZVOUS (YC 431968)
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF)
 SECURES FS'S CANNON AND LAZE PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR
 UNITS VIC THE FS'S AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

PAGE FOUR NUMBER 1453 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR (-) (REINF): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES.

1/1 (-) (REINF) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 4/51ST ARVN

CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN SOUTHERN 5000 CITY AREA.

1/3/1 PROVIDES SCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEARING COMPANY ON WESTERN
 CO NOT ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN AND 201 MAR CONTINUE SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPNS ON CENTRAL AND EASTERN GO NOT ISLAND.

3/1 AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREAS.

X 5TH MAR (REINF): OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF
 APC WITH 3 USMC BATTALIONS IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 6
 ARVN RANGER BATTALIONS. 3/5 AND 2/1 CONDUCT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS
 IN NORTHERN CENTRAL RIF SON MOUNTAINS AND THU LOO VALLEY AREA OF
 OPN DURHAM PEAK AO. 2/5 PREPARED TO ENTER DURHAM PEAK AO ON
 ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CON-
 DUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AREA OF DURHAM PEAK
 AO. 1/5 (-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY RIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD
 NORTH. 1/15 AND 2/15 CONTINUE OPNS 5TH MAR AND PROVIDE AN
 HOC ASE SCTY AND SCTY LIBERTY ROAD SOUTH.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CENTRAL
 AND SOUTHERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONDUCTS SCTY PATROLS AND AM USH

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 36555

UUMSK -1- UUMSRA

O 211255Z JUL 69

FM C 111 MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/C ONUSM CV SGV RVN

INFO UUMSK/C G XXIV CORPS PH RVN

UUMSQ/C G I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSRA/C G AMTRICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQW/C G FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQD/C G THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN

UUMSEA/C G ONE ZERO ONE AIN DIVICEE RVN

UUMSA/C G 1 FORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMPAC HAW

ZEN/CTC SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

T

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

AM OPS W S RKT ELT AND COT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS W/PRU CIV

36780, 36930, 36789, 1-52 INF CONT LAND CLEARING OPS N OF SONC

TRA KHIC RIVER W W/2/6 ARVN IN CONDUCT SCTY LZ STINSON (S38824);

AND COT RECON IN FORCE OPS CTC S4290 TO S5882 W/ATRP 17 CAV.

1/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC S7183.

2/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC S7380. 3/6 ARVN SCREENS LAND CLEARING OPS VIC

S5273. 4/6 ARVN PROVIDE DIV RESERVE AT QUANG NGAI CITY.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1454 SECRET

1. PN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

A TRP W/929 RF CO COT DETAIL SEARCH OPS CT UNIT YON OP (T24178).

TRP SECURES HAWK HILL SPARROW KID AND ROAD SWEEP TEAMS. TRP

SECURE TAM KY CITY AND PROVIDES DIV REACTION FORCE. D TRP COT VR RKT

ELT AND REP DIV MSH REQUESTS.

E. 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

1-541 INF (PLUS) CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS SE OF ASE AREA 111 VIC T

2973, T GWIPVN 12703 (VCMF/NVA) AND CONT SCTY FS MUSTLER (T295233).

1-522 INF (-) CONT SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY CITY AND CONT REFITTING FOR

REPLEYMENT FOR NEW OPS. 1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL

(T178073) AND COT DETAIL SEARCHES IN A SUMT VIC T132 TO T1630,

T1873 TO T1704.

5. (G) 1 CORPS:

A. (C) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1). 1ST ARVN RGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE

OF LZ TADAO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FS ARARA AND CONTINUES

RIF OPS VIG AND NW OF THE FS (NVA, VCLF).

3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF

OPS IN THE NW OF FS DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH

AND CLEAR OPS IN MY CHANH AO AND SECURES FS VANCY (VCL, VCLF).

1/11 ARVN CAV ALL LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JIMSO 1424 SECRET
 (2). 2D ARVN REGT (RETRF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS ST. OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE ST. OF FS HENDERSON AND HILL RIF (VA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

(3). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC ZOEAVIEN (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).

(3). 3R ARVN REGT (RETRF) CONTINUES COMBAT MONTGOMERY REVENZUONG. 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FS AID ORNE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO FS CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THE FS (NVA). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO HIS AND ASSUMES HIS SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT FLT ST. OF HUE (NVA, VLF). HQ A COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3499 (NVA).

(4). 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZOOISS VIC, VLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN EPHUTH DISTRICT AND SECURES FS ANZIC (VIC VLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FS MUSKET (NV

, VLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DON CUA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FS APPROXIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CURRAHEE (NVA).

PAGE FOUR JIMSO 1454 SECRET

OPZ:

(1) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VII WITH 6.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

D-4

T

16A

SECRET

SECRET

... ZZ UUMSO UUMSO UUMSJA UUMSMA UUMSW RUML PR RHMCSAA
 UUMSK 6599 203113Z

Y 65373

221250Y JUL 69

00 XX JV CORPS PH

UUMSQ/III MAF DNG

UUMSQ/III MAF DNG

MSLEA/C 1ST AN DIV (AM) CEF

MSMA/C 1ST APVN DIV

MSW/C 1ST MAW DNG

ML OR/CF CLEARWATER CVT

MC SAA/CT 670

SECRET

II-GC III MAF FOR C-3

1. COMMANDER 3 NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 23 JUL 69 (U)

3) 3RD MAR DIV:

3RD MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IN ANO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND ST OF FS FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE TO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF FC AND SECURES FC (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LEO (NVA, VCLF).

4TH MAR REGT (RETF) CONTINUES OP IN GEORGIA TAP AND ANO CANYON. 1/4 M

R AT VC PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPS.

THE TWO UUMSK 6599 SECRET

4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FS RUSSELL (NVA). 4 MAR CONTINUES OP VIC, NE AND ST OF LZ HRAVUS (NVA). 5/9 MAR SECURES, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VC, AND FS CATES, CONDUCTS RIF OPS OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VC AND QUANG TRI C. 1ST REGT, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IN COLOIS GROVE AND WILLAM GLADE. IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FS HARRY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FS NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FS PEDRO AND NORTH OF THE CIA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST AN DIV (AM):

A. 2ND AN REGT CONTINUES OPERATION CAMP ELL STREAMER.

2/502 INF SECURES FS SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC AND N OF THE FS (NVA, VCLF).

2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL PATROL/AMUSH OPS VIC ON CL-1 FROM TRUST RIVER BRIDGE TO 3RD CORPS BRY, AND SECURES FS S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS ANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (RETF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FS S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE DOUL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF BIRMINGHAM, VIC YD5812 AND OF LZ HELEN (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

SECRET

1. 31 ARVN THE CONTINUES OPERATION MONT COMERY RENDEZVOUS. 17327
 2. CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FS CURRAHET (NVA).

3. 17506 INF (-) CONTINUES
 4. SECURE FS CURRAHET AND CONDUCT RIF OPS W AND SW OF FS CURRAHET (NVA).

5. 17506 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FS AIR ORT AND CABLE'S WEST AND
 6. CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FS AIR ORT AND HILL 937 (YC325988) (NVA).

7. 17506 INF SECURES FS "CROCHET" (NVA). 17506 CAV SECURES FS
 8. RENDEZVOUS (YC431969) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FS CURRAHET (NVA).

9. 17507 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FS "3 CANNON" AND ALTE. PROVIDES SECURITY
 10. FOR EVOR UNIT VIC THE FS "3" AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

11. (3) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

12. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE
 13. OF LZ THANG (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FS "FRARA" AND CONTINUES
 14. RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF THE FS (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO
 15. THE NW OF FS DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 16. IN MY CHANH AO AND SECURES FS NANCY (VCL, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AND LA
 17. VAND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

18. 2ND ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2
 19. (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN
 20. CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
 21. TO THE SE OF FS HENDERSON AND HILL #19 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL

1. THE FOUR UUM3K 6599 SECRET

2. RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
 3. MEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC W-2. 3/11
 4. ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC ANA SW OF C-1 (NVA).

5. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONT COMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3
 6. ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FS AIR ORT (NVA). 2/3 ARVN
 7. CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FS CURRAHET (NVA).

8. 1/3 ARVN CONTINUE THE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
 9. IN RT. ELT SE OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC A COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 10. VIC YD4098 (NVA).

11. 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 12. VIC ZC0195 (VCL, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN
 13. E PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FS ANZFO (VCL, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN
 14. CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FS MUKETI (NVA, VCLF). 4/4 ARVN
 15. AT DON DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

16. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FS GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE
 17. OPS. 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FS CURRAHET (NVA).

4. (U) GROUP-4

1

6599

SECRET

SECRET

*VZCZCEAA262

OO UMS UMSA

TE UMSQ 1529 031415

ZNY SSSSS

UMSK -T- IHM3JEA

O 221415Z JUL 69

FM CC III MAF DNG RVN

TO UMS/COMMACV SCN RVN

INFO UMSK/CO XXIV CORPS PH RVN

UMSA/CO I CORPS DNG RVN

UMSA/CO AMERICAL DIV UHL RVN

UMSA/CO FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UMSA/CO THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN

UMSA/CO ONE ZERO ONE A MARDIV DNG RVN

UMSA/CO I FORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/PMFPAC HAW

ZEN/OTC SEVEN ZERO PI FIGHT

T

SECRET

ATTN: MACV COM CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J3-3 TASE

COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV J3-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69

. MACV CDC MSG 120316Z NOV 68

1. (U) PRIORITY REF A AND III MAF FORECAST FOR 23 JUL FOLLOWING.

PAGE TWO UMSQ 1529 SECRET

2. (3) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1). 3RD MAR REGT CONTINUES OP TIAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FS MILLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC XHE G17 RIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ STERNA, NW OF EC AND SECURES EC (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 4TH MAR REGT (REIN) CONTINUES OPS OF BOA TAT AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR AT VC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FS RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES OPS VIC, NE AND SE OF LZ IRANUS (NVA). 3/9 MAR SECURES VC, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VC, AND FS CATES. CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).

(3). 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VC AND QUANG TRI C.

(4). 1ST REG, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IN QUOTIS TROVE AND WILLIAMS LADE. IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FS SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FS MANDY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FS PEDRO AND NORTH OF THE DIA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

. (3) 12TH A M DIV (AM):

(1). 2ND A M DIV CONTINUES OPERATION CAMP TLL STREAMER.

SECRET

SECRET

PA 2100E UMSO 1529 S E C R E T
 2/5/62 THE SECURE FS (NVA, VCLF). 2/5/62 THE (-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 MISSION AND LOCAL PATROL/AM WITH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUCI RIVER
 RIVER TO SE CORPS DRY, AND SECURES FS'S BOY, TMAHAWK AND LOS
 ANOS (VCLF). 2/5/61 THE (REIVE) CONTINUES TO SECURE FS'S RATHER II,
 IRNIMS AN, AND THE POHL RIVER DIST, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO
 EACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS OF FS MONTAGHAM 101 C-5310 AND
 NE OF Z HELEN (NVA, VCLF).
 (2). 31 MAY THE CONTINUES OPERATION NORTH COUNTRY PENDEZIONS. 1/327 THE
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF XS CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/336 THE (-) CONTINUES
 TO SECURE FS CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FS CURRAHEE
 (NVA).
 2/5/66 THE (-) (CRNF) SECURES FS'S SATY DRNE AND FAC'S WEST AND
 CONTINUES RIF OPS MIC OF FS AIR DRVE AND HILL 937 (YC325958) (NVA).
 1/2/506 THE SECURES FS TRCHTESADEN (NVA). 1/5/62 GAV SECURES FS
 RENDEZVUS (YC431968) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FS CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/1/67 THE (-) (REIVE) SECURES FS'S CANHAM AND LATE, PROVIDES SECURITY
 FOR ENTER INTO VIC THE FS'S AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

PA 2100E UMSO 1529 S E C R E T
 3. (-) 1ST M

RDIII:
 A. 1ST MER (-) (REIN) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. 1/1(-) (REIN)
 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 4/51ST ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH
 AND DESTROY OPS IN SOUTHERN MOUNTAIN AREA. 1/3/61 PROVIDES SCTY
 FOR PROV LAND CLEARING COMPANY ON WESTERN RD 401 ISLAD. 3/51ST
 ARVN AND 2D BOKMC CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/1(-)
 AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPS IN ASSIGNED AOS.
 . 5TH MAR (REIN): 1ST DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC WITH
 3 USMC BATTALIONS IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 2ARVN BATTALIONS.
 3/5 AND 2/1 CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPS IN ASSIGNED
 AOS OF DURHAM PEAK. 2/5 REMAINS PREPARED TO ENTER DURHAM PEAK AOS
 ON ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BATTALIONS
 CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN SOUTHERN ANTEENNA VALLEY AREA OF
 DURHAM PEAK AOS. 1/3(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY
 RIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD NORTH. 1/1/5 AND 2/1/5 CONTINUE OPCON
 5TH MAR AND PROVIDE SCTY AN MO

1ST SCTY AND LIBERTY ROAD SOUTH.
 C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS AND
 COM AT PATROLS AND AM USHER TO LOCK POINTS OF INFILTRATION IN
 SOUTH EAST ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES
 INCLUDING PROVIDING SCTY FOR MONITORING OF DAMANG BARRIER AND

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

00 UIMS UIMS
 TE UUM30 1530 2031415
 ZNY 30303
 UUMSK -T- UIMS.EA
 O 221 415Z JUL 69
 FM CPT III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUM3/C MUMMACV SGV RVN
 INFO UUMSK/C CXXIV CORPS PH RVN
 UUM301/C C I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUM30A/C C AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUM30W/C C FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUM30D/C C THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUM3.EA/C C ONE ZERO ONE A N DIV CEE RVN
 UUM3A/C C I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMEPAD HAW
 ZEN/CTC SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 T

SECRET
 FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTION
 SECURE TAN KY CITY AND PROVIDES DIV REACTION FORCE. D TRP CDT VR
 RT ELT AND RESP DIV MSG REQUESTS.
 F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (CIST DE, 121ST A N DIV(CAM))
 1-501 INF CONT SCTY LZ HUSTLER (T285,333) AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS
 SE BASE AREA 117 VIC T2705, T2713, T2703. 1-502 INF CONT SCTY

PAGE TWO UUM30 1530 SECRET
 F3SE AND F3 'S AND CONT REFITTING OPS IN PREP NEW OPS. 1-46 INF CONT
 SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (T17070) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE IN A SE
 MT'S FM T1602 TO T1907 (VCMF/NVA)
 5. (3) T CORPS:
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1). 1ST ARVN RECT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ
 IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN SECURES FS BARARA AN CONTINUES
 RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF THE FS (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF
 OPS TO THE NW OF FS DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH
 AND CLEAR OPS IN MY CHANH AD AND SECURES FS VANCY (VCL, VCLF).
 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 (2). 2D ARVN RECT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LAMLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
 TO THE SE OF FC HENDERSON AND WILL 319 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL
 RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
 OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC W-2. 3/11
 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).
 (3). 3D ARVN RECT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONT GOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FS ATR ORME (NVA). 2/3 ARVN

SECRET

SECRET

MAE INTER UNIT 1230 SECRET
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC. 3 AND SW OF FS. BURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/3 ARVN CONTINUE HIS SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
 IN RKT ELI SE OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HQ 1st COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC YD4798 (NVA).

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
 VIC ZC0195 (VCL, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN
 E PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FS. ANZIO (VCL, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN
 CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FS. MUSVET (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN
 AT DMZ DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FT. GORDON PREPARES FOR FUTURE
 OPS. 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FS. BURRAHEE (NVA).

. 0732:

- (1) 51ST REGT CONTINUES MINOR DURING 1/95.
- (2) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NVA SECURITY.
- (3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE ON INH 6.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

OP-4

T

1533

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RHMCSSAA
 DE UUMSK 6546 2041000
 ZNY 35555
 Z O 230943Z JUL 69
 FM UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF DCG DNG
 INFO UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV DGH
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
 RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
 RHMCSSAA/CTG 70.8
 BT

SECRET AMII-GC III MAF FOR G3
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 24 JUL 69 (U)
 1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
 A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W AND E OF FSB FULLER AND
 SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES
 SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).
 E. 4TH MAR REGT (REFIN) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6546 SECRET
 ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB
 AND CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS, HILL 659 (XD914563)
 AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 S OF LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB CATES (NVA). 3/5 MAR SECURES VCB.
 CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VCB FSB CATES (NVA).
 C. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI
 CB.
 D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND
 WILLIAMS BLADE. TF1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB

CHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES
 RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB PEDRO AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER
 (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
 A. 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
 0750Z INF SECURES GSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
 VIC, S AND N OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM TROU RIVER
 BRIDGE TO SE CORN BERRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSK 6646 S E C R E T

BANOS (VOLF). 2/561 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM, VIC YD 5611 AND NE OF LZ HELEN (NVA, VOLF).

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/277 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/566 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/566 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S AIRBORNE AND EAGLE'S WEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE AND HILL 937 (IC 325980) (NVA). B/2/566 INF SECURES FSB DEWONTESGADEN (NVA). IF 3/1 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (IC 31063) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S CANNON AND BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB'S AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

3. (5) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VOLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VOLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF THE FSB (NVA, VOLF). 1/17 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND

PAGE FOUR JUMSK 6646 S E C R E T

A-2 (NVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SW OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VOLF). HOC DAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3935 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC 9397 (VCI, VOLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN E PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VCI, VOLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC ZC1195 (NVA, VOLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONI DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS (NVA). 3/7 CAV MOVES TO HUE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUP -4

BT

6646

SECRET

SECRET

UUMS UUMSA
 UUMSQ 1630 2041327
 SSSSS
 MSK -I- UUMSQ
 131327Z JUL 69
 CG III MAF DNG RVN
 UUMS/CUMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PAB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG AMERICAN DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE BN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFOROLV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN D. SC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT

B
 S E C R E T SECTION I OF II
 MAIN: MACV CMD CNR, MACV J3-J6, AND INFO J-3 I, SE
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (C)
 MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69
 B MACV CJC MSG 120816Z NOV 69
 (C) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 24 JUL FULL

SECRET

SECRET

... 152735 PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1600 S E C R E T

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

1. 3D MARDIV

(1) 3D M R REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (YD020561) (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4 (YD118731) C-2 (YD135645) AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LU (YD135555) (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 4TH MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OPS AROUND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND CAM LU (YD244297) AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS HILL 958 (YD13563) AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S OF LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB CHIES (NVA). 3/5 MAR SECURES VOB. CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC VCB AND FSB CHIES (NVA).

(3) 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/3 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.

(4) 1ST BDE, 1H INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IRQUOIS GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARON (NVA, VCLF). 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1600 S E C R E T

CO AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 1/16 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB PEDRO AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

1. 131ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS ON CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/3 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC S AND N OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/27 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG 2-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE (YD936002) TO 32 CORPS BDY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/30 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE (YD756104) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CU BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM, VIC D 611 AND NE OF LZ HELEN (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/336 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/300 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S AIRBORNE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE AND HILL 957 (YC 320930) (NVA). 2/2306 INF SECURES FSB BURGATE GARDEN (NVA). 1/3/5 C 320930 RENDEZVOUS (YC 401860) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE

SECRET

37 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S CANYON AND BLAZE PROVIDES SECURITY
ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB'S AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NV)

(S) 1ST MAR DIV:
1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. 1/1 (-) (REIN)
URNS TO COMBAT BASE FROM LAST REPORTED OPNS AND PREPARES FOR
URE OPNS. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D BN ROKMC CONTINUE
ST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/1 (-) AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN
AO'S. 1/3/1 PROVIDES SCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEARING CO ON
TERN GO NOI ISLAND.

3TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC. ITH
REE USMC BATTALIONS IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH TWO
VN RANGER BATTALIONS. 3/5 AND 4/1 CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN
AO'S OF DURHAM PEAK. 1/3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH FOR DOWNED AO VIC
3641. 21ST AND 3TH ARVN RANGER BN CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY
S IN ASS AO'S IN CONNECTION WITH DURHAM PEAK. 1/5 CONTINUES
ST REPORTED ACT

VITIES 2/2 PREPARED TO ENTER DURHAM PEAK
ON ORDER AS EXPLOSION FORCE.

7TH MAR: 177 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR AND FOOD ENDENIAL
IN SOUTH WEST ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROL-
ING AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR CONSTRUCTION OF DANANG, NIT-

12 FIVE DUMSQ 1600 S E C R E T
COLLATION SYSTEM IN ASS AO. 3/7 IN FURTHERANCE OF APC AND IN
OPERATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES CONTINUES PATROLS AND
USSES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR ENGR EFFORT ON RI 4.
26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH ONE COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (REIN) COM-
NCE CONSTRUCTION OF AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB OUTLAW AT AT33358.
E WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT CURRENT AND FUTURE OPNS IN ELEPHANT
LEY AREA. REMAINDER 26TH MAR CONTINUE LAST REPORTED
IVITIES.

HQ BN: 3/1/1 UNDER OPCON HQ BN CONTINUES LAST REPORTED
IVITIES.

(S) AMERICAL DIV:

OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE 4TH ARVN RBT)
-3 INF CONT SCTY S N DUAN HILL (BS634334) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE IN
UI I AM CAP MIS VIC BS7042 TO BS7044. 1-20 INF SEARCH ALONG QL-515
IC BS7142; CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS7245 W LZ LIZ; AND CORDON AND
ARCH VIC BS7947, BS7946 (VOLF/VOI); 3/1-20 CA FM BS322431 TO BS79-
1, BS797475, BS798466. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1; CDT RECON IN FORCE
S IN NUI SNAG MIE VIC BS9122, BS9123; AND CDT CORDON AND SEARCH
S VIC BS362345. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY NO DAV FSB 411 AND CDT
FORM OPS VIC BS7441 TO BS7506, BS7332 TO BS7330 IN E NUI

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX DUMSQ 1500 5 E C R E 1
 1-4 AND 4/4 ARVN BNS AIR MOVE FM LZ BPONCO TO BS 763277 AND BS744.80
 AND RECON IN FORCE TO NE. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS675. 3/4 ARVN BN
 SECURE LZ DRAGON.
 B. UPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REG.)
 2-1 INF L/F TRP 17 CAV. NO. 726 ENGR CONT. LAND CLEARING OPS ON BAR-
 RIER ISLAND VIC BT1731; CONT. SCRY PHU THU VIL (BS68333) AND ROCK
 CRUISING OPS VIC BT13423; AND BLOCK FM BT0746 TO BT744 IN CONJ. /
 1ST MAR DIV OPS. 4-51 INF BLOCK FM BT664 59 BT932 IN CONJ. / 1ST
 MAR DIV OPS AND SEARCH VIC BT9426 SW OF HIEP DUC. 3-21 INF CDF RECON
 IN FORCE OPS IN NUI ONG GIANG MTS VIC BT3321 AND CONT. SEARCH OPS IN
 CUL DE HO HO MTS VIC BT1322. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC QUANG NG. 2/5
 ARVN BN SECURES LZ RUSS. (BT27342). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5
 ARVN BN CONT. RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BT2823.
 C. UPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REG.)
 1-6 INF SECURES LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU-LAI AND CONT.
 SEARCH TION PILS AND AMBUSHES IN RAI BELI (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES).
 1-32 INF CONT. SCRY LZ STINSON (BS33834) / CDF RECON IN FORCE OPS IN
 TRI NGLE VIC BS4830 TO BS4931; AND CDF CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BS
 87327, BS63314 (VCLF/VCI). 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7132. 2/5 ARVN
 BN SEARCH VIC BS723. 3/5 ARVN BN SCREEN LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BT273.
 GP-4

BT
 1600

SECRET

SECRET

JO UUMS UUMS
 DE UUMSQ 1621 2341327
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK - I- UUMS E
 J 231327Z DL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMS/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMS/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQA/CG MERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MA DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN
 UUMSE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CME RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NH RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFP C HAW
 ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO RI EIGH

BI
 S E C R E T SECTION II OF II
 AIR

CV CMD CNR, MACV J-26, AND INFO J-2 SE
 4/6 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DOLLE (BS6333) AND QUANG NGAI CLAY.
 D. JPN N. NUCKEL BLANCH (1931) INF BDE
 3-46 INF CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE AND DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON
 SEANHAN PENINSULA VIC BS7133, BS7338 (VCLF), SCIFY OPS IN SUPPORT

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1621 S E C R E T

OF PACIFICATION AND ROAD CLEARING OPS CONT.
 E. JPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
 A TRP W/933 RF CO CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC NUI YON OP
 (B12616). B TRP SECURES H WY HILL, BARRON KNOB AND ROAD S EEP OPS.
 C TRP CDI SCIFY OPS VIC TAN KY AND CONT OPS W/CHANG BINH PF'S ALONG
 TRUONG GIANG CHANNEL VIC B12635. D TRP CDI VR RKE BEL AND RESP MSN
 REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
 F. JPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
 1-521 INF CONT SCIFY FSB HUSLER (B12333) AND CONT RECON IN FORCE
 OPS SE BASE AREA 117 VIC B12741, B12835, B12300. 1-532 INF CONT
 SCIFY BDE FSB AND CDI RECON IN FORCE OPS IN SE BASE AREA 117
 VIC B12011, B12012. A/BV 1-542 CA FM TAN KY TO B1235125. 1-46
 INF CONT SCIFY LZ PROFESSIONAL (B1173-73) AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH
 OPS IN B. 30 MIS VIC B11621, B11844, B11984 (VCMF/NUA).
 (S) I CORPS:
 (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE
 OF LZ IDHHS (NV, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG (XDS42207) AND
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS
 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 AND NW OF THE FSB (NV, VCLF). 1/17 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES

SECRET

FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (YD216674) AND A-2 (YD213743) (NVA VLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOGIC/RIF OPS VIC A-1 (YD273734) (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF JOF LZ L NGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDE SON AND HILL 319 (YD297373) (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOGIC/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 6/2 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC UCEANVIEW (NVA). 7/2 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA). 8/2 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 9/2 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN UNIT USES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VOLD). HOC B.O COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC6986 (NVA).
(4) 34TH ARVN REGT: 1/34 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ZC7397 (VCI, VOLF). 2/34 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN EPHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZU (VCI, VOLF). 3/34 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC ZOL135 (NVA, VOLF). 4/34 ARVN AT DUNG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: 8: 9: 10: 11: 12: 13: 14: 15: 16: 17: 18: 19: 20: 21: 22: 23: 24: 25: 26: 27: 28: 29: 30: 31: 32: 33: 34: 35: 36: 37: 38: 39: 40: 41: 42: 43: 44: 45: 46: 47: 48: 49: 50: 51: 52: 53: 54: 55: 56: 57: 58: 59: 60: 61: 62: 63: 64: 65: 66: 67: 68: 69: 70: 71: 72: 73: 74: 75: 76: 77: 78: 79: 80: 81: 82: 83: 84: 85: 86: 87: 88: 89: 90: 91: 92: 93: 94: 95: 96: 97: 98: 99: 100: 101: 102: 103: 104: 105: 106: 107: 108: 109: 110: 111: 112: 113: 114: 115: 116: 117: 118: 119: 120: 121: 122: 123: 124: 125: 126: 127: 128: 129: 130: 131: 132: 133: 134: 135: 136: 137: 138: 139: 140: 141: 142: 143: 144: 145: 146: 147: 148: 149: 150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 156: 157: 158: 159: 160: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 166: 167: 168: 169: 170: 171: 172: 173: 174: 175: 176: 177: 178: 179: 180: 181: 182: 183: 184: 185: 186: 187: 188: 189: 190: 191: 192: 193: 194: 195: 196: 197: 198: 199: 200: 201: 202: 203: 204: 205: 206: 207: 208: 209: 210: 211: 212: 213: 214: 215: 216: 217: 218: 219: 220: 221: 222: 223: 224: 225: 226: 227: 228: 229: 230: 231: 232: 233: 234: 235: 236: 237: 238: 239: 240: 241: 242: 243: 244: 245: 246: 247: 248: 249: 250: 251: 252: 253: 254: 255: 256: 257: 258: 259: 260: 261: 262: 263: 264: 265: 266: 267: 268: 269: 270: 271: 272: 273: 274: 275: 276: 277: 278: 279: 280: 281: 282: 283: 284: 285: 286: 287: 288: 289: 290: 291: 292: 293: 294: 295: 296: 297: 298: 299: 300: 301: 302: 303: 304: 305: 306: 307: 308: 309: 310: 311: 312: 313: 314: 315: 316: 317: 318: 319: 320: 321: 322: 323: 324: 325: 326: 327: 328: 329: 330: 331: 332: 333: 334: 335: 336: 337: 338: 339: 340: 341: 342: 343: 344: 345: 346: 347: 348: 349: 350: 351: 352: 353: 354: 355: 356: 357: 358: 359: 360: 361: 362: 363: 364: 365: 366: 367: 368: 369: 370: 371: 372: 373: 374: 375: 376: 377: 378: 379: 380: 381: 382: 383: 384: 385: 386: 387: 388: 389: 390: 391: 392: 393: 394: 395: 396: 397: 398: 399: 400: 401: 402: 403: 404: 405: 406: 407: 408: 409: 410: 411: 412: 413: 414: 415: 416: 417: 418: 419: 420: 421: 422: 423: 424: 425: 426: 427: 428: 429: 430: 431: 432: 433: 434: 435: 436: 437: 438: 439: 440: 441: 442: 443: 444: 445: 446: 447: 448: 449: 450: 451: 452: 453: 454: 455: 456: 457: 458: 459: 460: 461: 462: 463: 464: 465: 466: 467: 468: 469: 470: 471: 472: 473: 474: 475: 476: 477: 478: 479: 480: 481: 482: 483: 484: 485: 486: 487: 488: 489: 490: 491: 492: 493: 494: 495: 496: 497: 498: 499: 500: 501: 502: 503: 504: 505: 506: 507: 508: 509: 510: 511: 512: 513: 514: 515: 516: 517: 518: 519: 520: 521: 522: 523: 524: 525: 526: 527: 528: 529: 530: 531: 532: 533: 534: 535: 536: 537: 538: 539: 540: 541: 542: 543: 544: 545: 546: 547: 548: 549: 550: 551: 552: 553: 554: 555: 556: 557: 558: 559: 560: 561: 562: 563: 564: 565: 566: 567: 568: 569: 570: 571: 572: 573: 574: 575: 576: 577: 578: 579: 580: 581: 582: 583: 584: 585: 586: 587: 588: 589: 590: 591: 592: 593: 594: 595: 596: 597: 598: 599: 600: 601: 602: 603: 604: 605: 606: 607: 608: 609: 610: 611: 612: 613: 614: 615: 616: 617: 618: 619: 620: 621: 622: 623: 624: 625: 626: 627: 628: 629: 630: 631: 632: 633: 634: 635: 636: 637: 638: 639: 640: 641: 642: 643: 644: 645: 646: 647: 648: 649: 650: 651: 652: 653: 654: 655: 656: 657: 658: 659: 660: 661: 662: 663: 664: 665: 666: 667: 668: 669: 670: 671: 672: 673: 674: 675: 676: 677: 678: 679: 680: 681: 682: 683: 684: 685: 686: 687: 688: 689: 690: 691: 692: 693: 694: 695: 696: 697: 698: 699: 700: 701: 702: 703: 704: 705: 706: 707: 708: 709: 710: 711: 712: 713: 714: 715: 716: 717: 718: 719: 720: 721: 722: 723: 724: 725: 726: 727: 728: 729: 730: 731: 732: 733: 734: 735: 736: 737: 738: 739: 740: 741: 742: 743: 744: 745: 746: 7

(1) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/57.
 (2) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
 (3) 21ST & 57TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE QU NINH 6.
 C. 2ND RVN DIV: SEE PAR. 4.

GP-4

31

16-21

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSOD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSON RUMLBPR RHMC9AA
 DE UUMSK 6666 2051020
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZO 241010Z JUL 69
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DMB
 INFO UUMSOD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ABN DIV RUE
 UUMSON/CG 1ST MAF DMB
 RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER
 RHMC9AA/CTF 70.8
 BT

S E C R E T

AVII-00 III MAF FOR G-3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 25 JUL 69 (J)

1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV:

A. 3RD MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE NIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECA AND SECURES ECA (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-1, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAP AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, AND

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6666 S E C R E T

SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CITES (NVA).
 C. 5TH MAR REGT (-): 2/5 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/5 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.
 D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON AND NE OF QUANG TRI CB (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANGY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF QUANG TRI CB AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC, S AND N OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM IRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5210 AND NE OF LZ HELEN (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 MOVES TO CAMP PACA AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/503 INF

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUNSK 6666 S E C R E T

MOVES TO CAMP EVANS AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 3RD ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/586 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, AIRBORNE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/2/586 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 17 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (YC 431968) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) MOVES TO DONG HO AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS

PAGE FOUR UUNSK 6666 S E C R E T

VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK 17 AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT DELT SW OF RUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAD COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3836 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YC 9897 (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC ZC1195 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG HO TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV AT RUE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

6666

SECRET

SECRET

VV SKA 210 210 231 291 251

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSA 1678 2051245
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 241245Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV 3N RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAJ DNG RVN
 UUMSOD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-46, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241245Z JUL 69

B. MACV CCG MSG 120516Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 25 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO UUMSA 1678 S E C R E T

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1). 3 RD MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N-AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, AND SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND OF FSB CATE (NVA).

(3). 5TH MAR REGT (-): 2/5 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/5 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

(4). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND WILLIAMS GLADE. IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON AND NE OF QUANG TRI CB (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 1ST INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF QUANG TRI CB AND NORTH

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1678 S E C R E T
OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

B. 181ST ABN DIV (A1):

(1). 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLESEE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC. S AND N OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/524 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG AL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY. AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5810 AND NE OF LZ HYLEN (NVA, VCLF). 1/527 MOVES TO CAMP EAGLE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/506 INF (-) MOVES TO CAMP EVANS AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2). 3RD ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/526 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, AIRBORNE AID EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS V AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 1/2/530 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (YC 431558) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR EISR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 1678 S E C R E T

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. 1/1(-) REMAINS AT COMBAT BASE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN. 1/3/1 CHOPS TO 3/1, CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/1 AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASS AO'S. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

B. 5TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC WITH THREE USMC BATTALIONS IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH TWO ARVN RANGER BATTALIONS. 3/5 CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 1/3/5 CONTINUES SEARCH FOR DOWNED AO VIC S740. 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 1/2/5 ORCON 2/1 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB PONY. 2/5(-) REMAINS PREPARED TO ENTER DURHAM PEAK AO ON ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21ST ARVN AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN ASS AO'S IN DURHAM PEAK AREA. 1/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR AN HOA BASE, LIBERTY RD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 AND 2/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/7 IN FURTHERANCE OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE RE COMPANIES CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ON RTE 4.

D. 26TH MAR: 3/26 WITH ONE COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (REIN) CON-

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UMSO 1678 S E C R E T
 CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION AND SCTY OF FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIPLE CO (-) IN CO-
 OPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLATOON CONTINUES SEARCH
 AND CLEAR OPS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER 26TH MAR CONTINUE
 LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

E. HQ BN: B/1A UNDER OPCON HQ BN CONTINUES LAST REPORTED
 ACTIVITIES.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS6384330) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE
 VIC BS6739, BS7244, BS7429 IN NUI TAN OAP MTS. 1-20 INF CONT CORDON
 AND SEARCH OPS VIC BS7843 W/RF'S (VCLF/VCI) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS
 E OF LZ LIZ VIC BS8146, BS8339. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY GL-1; CDT CORDON
 AND SEARCH OPS W/RF'S VIC BS9115, BS9215, BS9325, BS9324; AND CDT
 RECON IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS9235 TO BS9635. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY AND DEV
 FSB 411 (BS339732); BLOCK VIC BS7533 TO BS7932 FOR RECON IN FORCE BY
 4/4 ARVN BN; AND CDT SATURATION PTL5 VIC BS7646, BS7739 IN NUI SANG
 MTS. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7855. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5373.
 3/4 ARVN SECURES LZ DRAGON.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF W/RF TRP 17 CAV AND A/26 ENGR CONT LAND CLEARING OPS ON BARRIER

PAGE SIX UMSO 1678 S E C R E T

ISLAND VIC BT1751; CONT SCTY PHU THO VIC (ST088464) AND ROCK CRUSHING
 OPS VIC BT188433; BLOCK FM BT0746 TO BT0744 IN CONJ W/1ST MAR DIV OPS.
 4-31 INF BLOCK FM BT0632 TO BT0630 IN CONJ W/1ST MAR DIV OPS AND SEARCH
 VIC BT0426 3N OF HIER DUC. 3-21 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI ONS
 GIAI MTS VIC BT0621 AND CONT SEARCH OPS IN COL DE HO HO MTS VIC BT
 1322. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ ROSS.
 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS
 VIC BT0822.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (192TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SECURE LOC AND POP CENTERS N AND W OF CHU LAI AND CDT
 SATURATION PTL5 AND AMBUSHES IN RMT BELT (VCLF/SJSP MORT/RKT
 SITES). 1-52 INF W/H TRP 17 CAV CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN TRIANGLE
 VIC BS5381 TO BS5683, BS4781 TO BS5081 (VCLF/WVA); CONT LAND CLEAR-
 INF OPS VIC BS5776; AND CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS338824). 3/6 ARVN BN
 SEARCH VIC BS5279. 4/6 ARVN PROVIDES DIV RESERVE AT QUANG NGAI.

D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF W/1/6 AND 2/6 ARVN BNS CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS AND
 SEARCHES ON SATANAN PENINSULA (VCLF/VCI). A,B,D/5-46 CA FM BS7186
 TO MULTIPLE LZ'S VIC BS7090 AND SEARCH 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS
 7583. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7379.

GP-4

BT

1678

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSO 1679 2451245
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
 O 241245Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV 66N RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN
 UUMSAI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSOB/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSOE/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 E. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQD, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
 A TRP W/939 RF CO CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC NUI YON OP
 (BT2616. B TRP SECURES HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNDS AND ROAD SLEEP OPS.
 C TRP CDT SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY AND CONT OPS W/THANG BINH PF'S ALONG

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1679 S E C R E T
 TRUONG GIANG CHANNEL VIC BT2636. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN
 REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.

F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 1ST ABN DIV (AM))
 1-501 INF CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPS SE OF BASE AREA 117 VIC
 BT2565, BT2707, BT3002 (VCMF/NVA). 1-502 INF (-) SEARCH IN N BASE
 AREA 117 VIC BT1911, BT2011. 1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ
 PROFESSIONAL (BT175078) AND SEARCH IN BA SU MTS VIC BT 1731,
 BT1803, BT1804.

5. (3) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE
 OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR
 FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF).
 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/1
 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG G PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2). 2ND ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND
 A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF
 OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-)
 MOVES TO DONG HO AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE DUMBO 1679 S E C R E T
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF
 VIC A-2. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).
 (3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/3 ARVN
 MOVES TO PK 17 (YD647284) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/3 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES
 HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE
 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3986 (NVA).
 (4). 54TH ARVN REGT : 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
 YC 9897 (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE
 PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN
 CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC 2C1195 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA
 TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 (5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV AT HUE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 0052:

- (1) 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
- (2) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
- (3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE VU NINH S.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1679

SECRET

SECRET

REF: WUJHON 2360000000

***** ZZ UUMSO UUMSUD UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA UUMSOW

DE UUMSK 669- 2361005

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 250937Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHN

TO UUMSO/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSOD/CG 3D MAR DIV DNG

UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) DNE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSOW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

RUYNBYM/CTG 70.8

BT

SECRET AVII-GC III MAF FOR G2

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS -6 JULY 69 (U)

1. (S)

3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDA O CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N & E OF FSB FULVIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR & SEARCH OPS
NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB & SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC
CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAY AND ARLINGTON

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6692 SECRET

CANYON, 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU,
SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR
CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL
(NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB
CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT(-)

2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG
TRI CB. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE AND
TERMINATES OP WILLIAMS GLADE. IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC
AND S OF FSB SHARON AND NE OF QUANG TRI CB (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/77
ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB NANCY
(NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF
QUANG TRI CB AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S)

701ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/50- INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC
THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION
AND LOCAL/AMBUS OPS ALONG Q-1 FROM TRUOL RIVER BRIDGE TO SE
CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS

2/501 INF (REINF

CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER IV, BIRMINGHAM

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE HUMSK 6692 S E C R E T
 AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL GO BEACH AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5870 AND SE OF FSB PANTHER II (NVA, VCLF).
 1/327 AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/526 INF (-) CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 3RD ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUX. 1/505
 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, AIRBORNE, AND EAGLE'S
 NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/2/576
 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). IF 3/3 CAN SECURE FSB
 RENDEZVOUX (YC431962) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA)

3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB PLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR
 UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
 LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). -/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OIS.
 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CON-
 DUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANELEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 6692 S E C R E T

RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-)
 MOVES TO FSB HOLCOMB (YD119432) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E (NVA).
 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN
 CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-- (NVA) 3/71 ARVN CAV CONTINUES
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUX. 1/3
 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN 2ND BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO
 COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3085 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
 YC 9998 (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU
 THU DISTRICTS AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF
 OPS VIC ZC1095 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARE
 FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

692

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE DUMSQ 1744 SECRET
 NVA, VCLF). 1/1 VSI IF (MEC) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF
 Q AN G TRI CP AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIEL RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 101ST BN EIV (AN):

(1). 2D ABN BDE C

CONTINUES OPERATING IN CAMPBELL STREAMER.

7502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC
 RE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION

AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG Q 1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE
 C RPS ZDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TCMANWK AND LOS BANDS (VCLF).
 7501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM,
 NB THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE. PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5870 AND SE OF FSB PANTHER II (NVA, VCLF).
 1/327 A CAMP EAGLE PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPS. 72/506 INF (-) CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EGANS (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 3D ABN ZDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONT COME'S RENDEZVOUS. 1/206
 INF REINF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, AIR HORNE, AND EAGLE'S
 NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 8/2/06
 INF SECURES FSB BARTHELEMY (NVA). 1/3/06 CAV SECURES FSB
 RENDEZVOUS (YC431968) AND C

DUCKS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB EAGLE, PROVIDES SECURITY
 FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG Q 1 547, AND CONDUCTS
 LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDI V

PAGE FOUR DUMSQ 1744 SECRET

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS ARMOR SUPPORTED SEARCH AND
 DEEROY OPN IN NORTHWESTERN DODGE CITY AREA. 1/3/1 OPCON TO 1/1 (-)
 RE

N). RELIEVES 1/3/1 WHO RETURNS OPCON 1/3/1 (-). 1/3/1 CONDUCTS
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/1 A

1/25 CON-

INUE NORMAL OPNS IN AS A

S. 3/5 1ST ARVN, 4/1 ST ARVN AND 2 D

R

KMC DE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

B. 5TH MAR: OP DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC WITH
 THREE USMC BATTALIONS IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH TWO ARVN
 RANGER BATTALIONS. 3/5 CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPNS IN ASSG AO. 1/3/5
 CONTINUES SEARCH FOR DOWNED AO VIC 9742. 2/1 (REINF) CONTINUES OF-
 FENSIVE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. CP. 2/1 MOVES TO POSITION VIC AT9444.
 H/2/5 CONTINUE STY FOR FSB PONY. 2/5/5 REMAINS PREPARED TO EN-
 ER DURHAM PEAK AO ON ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21 ST ARVN AND
 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CONTINUES OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH OPN DURHAM
 PEAK IN ASSIGNED AO. 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN
 WESTERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/7
 IN FURTHERANCE OF APC AND COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE
 RF COMPANIES CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE STY FOR

SECRET

SECRET

REPORT ON RTE 4.
 2-28 MAR: 3/28 WITH ONE COMPOSITE RIFLE COMPANY (REIN)
 CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION AND SCY OF FSB OUTLAW
 E RIFLENC

(-)
 MAIN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RE PLACON CONTINUES
 SEARCH AND CLEAR

PNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER 25TH AR
 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY.

E. HQ TN: B/1/1 UNDER OPCON HQ BN CONTINUES LAST REPORTED
 AC

VITIES.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IF ON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY LZ SAN AUA HILL (BS3343 0) AND CDTREC
 IN FORCE

IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS713

, BS6738. 1-20 INF CDT SATURATION PTLS E
 LZ LIZ VIC BS-343 BS7446 AND CDT REC ON IN FORCE OPS UNCOAST VIC BS
 245. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY CL-1 FM S BDRY TO N LZ CHARLIE BROWN AND
 CD CORDON AND SEARCH OPS W/ RFS VIC BS55934
 (VCLF/VIC). -1 INF

CONT SCTY AND DEV FSB 4 11 (BS539732) AND CONT REC ON IN FORCE OPS IN
 NUI SANG MTSS VIC BS7333 (VCMF/WA) 1-4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS729.
 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5372. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DIAG

1/4
 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7431.

3. PN FREDERICK HILL (198TH INF BDE/TH ARVN REG

PAGE SIX UUMS 1744 SECRET

2-1 INF PLUS) CONT SCTY PHU THO VIC (BS08404). ROCK CRUSHING PS
 VIC ET08428 AND CONT REC ON IN FORCE OPS W/F 17 CAV ON N BARRIER
 ISLAND VIC B1353 TO ET 13. 3-21 INF (-) CDT DEA

L SEARCH OPS IN
 NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC B0835, ET0632 (VCMF/WA). 4-31 INF CONT BLOCK
 VIC AT 9329 TO AT 9534 IN CONJ W/ 1ST MAR DIV OPS AND CDT SEARCH EE
 VIC AT 026 A OF HIEP DUC. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN
 SECURES LZ ROSS AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN QUE SON VALLEY. 1/5 ARVN
 BN SECURES LZ YOUNG

OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-5 INF SECURES LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CULAI AND
 CD SUTURATI

N PIS AND AMBUSYES IN RK BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/TK

SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS63824) AND C
 T RECON IN FORCE N

OPS W/H TRP 17 CAV IN TRIA GLE VIC BS5581 TO BS381 (VCLF/VCMF). D/
 1-5 CAV TO BS5577 AND SEARCH. 3/5 ARVN BN SCREEN LAND CLEARING OPS VIC
 BS527

4/5 ARVN BN PROVIDES DIV RESERVE & QUANG NGAI AND SECURE S. LZ
 DOITIE.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

5-43 INF CD EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS ON N BATANG NEN SULA VIC BS
 592, BS5598 (VCLF/VIC). 1/5 ARVN BN CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC
 BS5983. 2/5 ARVN BN CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS VIC BS7460.

GP-4

2

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV ZDK ZDK PAGE ONE KKKI.KKKILO

OO UMS UMS

DE UUMSQ 1745 2061235

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK -- UUMSJE

O 251235Z JUL 69

FM C III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS COMUSMACV S ON RVN

INFO UUMSK/C BXXIV C

PSRPHB RVN

UUMSQ/CG I C

RPS DNG RVN

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAN DIV C L RVN

UU SQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN

UUMSJE/C ONE ZERO ONE AEN DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/ ORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/ FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

H

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF NO SECTIONS

E. JPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SON 1ST CAVALRY ARVN REGT)

A TRP CONT SCY OPS AND SEARCHES VIC NUI-YON OP (BT215) W/ 1ST CD

RECON IN FORCE OPS W/ 4/5 ARVN BN IN OP BT-745. 3 TRP SECTORS MAX

HILL. SPARROW KNOB AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. CTRP CONT SCY OPS VIC

I AM KY W/1 PLAT. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND DEEP DIVMSN

EQUETS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 174 SECRET

4/5 ARVN BN CDT OPV

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO UMSQ 174 SECRET
4/ ARVN BN DT OP BT -746 WRF AND PP 18-V 3119D TO BT 2020
(CMF/VA).

PN LAMAR PLAIN (ISEE, 01T ABN DIV, CAM)
1 501 INF CONT SCTY LZ HUSLER (B95033) AND CD RECON IN FOREC
OPS AN. DETAIL SEARCHES SE OF BASE AREA, 117 V TO BT 2307, 2308.
1-02 INF(-) CONT REA

L SEARCH OPS IN N BASE AREA 117 V TO BT 11,
BT 011 (VCMF NVA). 1-46 INF(US) CONT EXTENSIVE RECON FORAC OPS IN
BA 3U MIS TO BT 1909, BT 2009, BT 2209.

5. (S) 1 CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REIN):

(1). 1ST ARVN REG (RE NF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
LZ IDAHO NVA VC

F. 2/1 ARVN A LA VANG PREP RE FOR FUTURE OPS.
3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CON-
DUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARABAY (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN
CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2). 2/2 ARVN REG (REIN): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUE RIF OPS VIC C 1
AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES
RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL RIF (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-)
MOVES TO FSB HOLCOMB (D 119432) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E (NVA).

PAGE THREE UMSQ 1745 E C

1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN
CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2. (NVA) 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF I-1 (NVA).

3). 3D ARVN REG (REIN) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDIZVOUS. 1/3
ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY
MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN BKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF)
540 COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 9998 (NVA, VCLF).

4). 54TH ARVN REG: 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
YC 9998 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN
SE PHU THU DISTRICTS AND SECURES FSB WAZIO (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN
CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC ZC 1096 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA
TRAI IN G CENTER PREPAREE FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
3/7 CAV AT UE PREPAREE FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. QDSZ:

(1) 51S REG CONTINUES HU G QUANG 10T.
(2) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA MANG SECURITY.
(3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BN'S CONTINUE VI NINH 6.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: S B PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

174

SECRET

SECRET

VV SKA 273 273 273

*****Z UMSQ UMSQD UMSJEA UMSJEA UMSQW RUMLBPR RUYNDYM

DC UMSK 6723 2071245

ZNY SS155

EO 261035Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DCH

UMSJEA/CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UMSSMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

RUYNDYM/CTG 70.3

BT

SECRET

AVII-GC III MAF FOR 6-5

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE (FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 27 JUL 69 U)

1. 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OF IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC. N AND E OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECD AND SECURES ECB, NV, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR

PAGE TWO UMSK 6723 SECRET

CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (-) 1/29 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CP. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES CP PRODUCTIONS GROUND.

IF 1/11 INF AT FSB SHARON PREPARES FOR

FUTURE OPS. IF 1/17 ARMOY CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB HARRY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/21 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF QUANG TRI CP, E OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF JE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/303 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUCKET AND VIC ZC1194 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 CA'S INTO LZ'S VIC ZC1384, ZC0586, AND ZC0255 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE N (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF

(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL VAMBUCH OPS ALONG GROUND FROM TRUCI REVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S TO TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANGA (VCLF). 2/301 INF (REIN) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER, LL, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE FCH RIVER BRIDGE.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE CUMSK 6725 S E C R E T
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR OOL CO BEAC AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YD 8818 AND SE OF FSB PANTHER II (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-)
 CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
 D. 3RD ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF
 (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/27506
 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/3 CAV SECURES FSB
 RENDEZVOUS (YC431968) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB CURRAHEE
 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAKE, PROVIDES SECURITY
 FOR ERON UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 347, AND CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS VIC YC4994 (NVA).
 3. (B) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
 LZ IDANO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT
 LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE FOUR CUMSK 6725 S E C R E T
 RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-)
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (YD 119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN
 CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CON-
 DUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/
 RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 7/3
 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAD
 COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3886 (NVA).
 D. 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN MOVES TO LZ DRAGON (YC016937) AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SW (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPS IN ST PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF).
 3/54 ARVN OWNS TO FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S. (NVA, VCLF).
 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV AT HUE PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPS.
 A. (C) GROUP-4

BT
 6723

SECRET

SECRET

1070701 TK5
 KKKO LCLZCZCEAA315
 00 UUMS UUMSA
 02 UUMSQ 1818 2071435
 ZNY 99995
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJA
 0 261435Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMMUSMACV SQN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ G/CG FIRST MA DIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MA DIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJA/CG ONE ZE TO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFO CEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZE TO PT EIGHT
 BT

SECRET SECTION I OF II
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNT, MACV J3-05, AND INFO J4-3 TAC
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (IN)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
 B. MACV CMC MSG 120816Z NOV 68
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 27 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1818 SECRET

2. (S) XXIV CORPS
- A. 3D MA DIV:
 - (1) 3D MA REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MA: CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N AND E FFSB FULL. VIC LZ SPATION AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MA: CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIE MA, NW OF EC9 AND SECURES EC9 (NVA, UCLF). 3/3 MA: CONDUCTS REF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, UCLF).
 - (2) 4TH MA REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TA AND A LING ON CANYON. 1/4 MA: CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MA: CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ UANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MA: CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
 - (3) 9TH MA REGT (-): 2/9 MA: STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/9 MA: STANDS DOWN AT VCB.
 - (4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IACQUIS GLOVE. IF 1/11 INF AT FSB CHA LON PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. IF 1/77 AMB CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONTINUES REF

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1318 SECRET

VIC AND SQ OF QUANG TRI CO, S OF FSB SHA CON AND NORTH OF HE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST A BN DIV (AM):

(1) 20 A BN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL ST. EAME.

2/50 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUSKET AND VIC ZC1194 AND CONDUCTS INF OPS TO THE S (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 CA'S INTO LZ'S VIC ZC1384, ZC0586, AND ZC0085 AND CONDUCTS INF OPS TO THE N (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF

(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND L CAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS RD. Y, AND SECURES FSB'D ROY,

TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE,

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CCL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS INF OPS VIC YD5810 AND SE OF FSB PANTHER II (NVA, VCLF). 2/505 INF (-)

CONTINUES INF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 30 A BN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/505 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS INF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURAHEE (NVA). 2/2/505

SECURES FSB BECHTOLDGARDEN (NVA). 1/375 CAV SECURES FSB

CURAHEE

(NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (-) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1318 SECRET

FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS INF OPS VIC YC 4994 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MA DIV:

A. 1ST MA: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES.

1/1(-) (-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN

IN NORTHWEST DODGE CITY AREA. 1/3/11 OPN TO 1/1(-) (-) CON-

DUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN WESTERN GONOT ISLAND. 3/1(-) AND

1/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASG A'S. 3/51ST A BN. 4/51ST A BN

AND 20 BN KCMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

B. 5TH MA: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC

WITH THREE USMC BATTALIONS IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH TWO

AVN BATTALIONS. 3/5 AND 2/1(-) CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS

IN ASG A'S. 2/5(-) REMAINS PREPARED TO ENTER DURHAM PEAK AND

ON ORDER AS EXPLOITATION FORCE. 21ST A BN AND 37TH A BN BATTALIONS

CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH OPN

DURHAM PEAK IN EASTERN AND CENTRAL ANTENNA VALLEY AREA. 1/5

CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

C. 7TH MA: 1/7 CONTINUES COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN

WESTERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDES

FOR INSTALLATION OF DANANG INFILTRATION SYSTEM IN ASG A'S. 3/7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UMSG 1818 SECRET

IN FURTHERANCE OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE OF COMPANIES CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGB EFFORT ON AT 4.

D. 26TH MAR 3/26 WITH ONE COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (X IN) CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION AND SECURITY OF FSB OUTLAW VIC AT 08058. ONE RIFLE CO (X-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE OF PLATOON CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER 26TH MAR CONTINUES NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH A VN REGT)
4-3 INF CNT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS534380) AND CNT SECN IN FORCE OPS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS FM BS6940 TO BS7432. 1-20 INF CNT SEARCH OPS ALONG COAST FM BT7243 TO BS8244 AND CNT SATURATION PTLS VIC BS7448 W OF LZ LIZ. 4-21 INF CNT SCTY QL-1 FM S. ENDRY TON OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN AND REDUCE FORTIFICATIONS VIC BS8334. 3-1 INF CNT SCTY AND DEV FSB 411 (BS539739) AND CNT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS7537 TO BS7931 (VCVF/NVA). 1/4 A VN BN SEARCH VIC BS7631. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5373. 3/4 A VN BN SECURES LZ DRAGON.

4/4 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS7432.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (195TH INF BDE/5TH A VN REGT)
2-1 INF W/F TRP 17 CAV CNT COMBAT OPNS ON BA KIE ISLAND VIC.

PAGE SIX UMSG 1818 SECRET

BT1554 TO BT1854 AND CNT SCTY PHU THO VIC (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC BT108423. 4-31 INF CNT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS W OF HIEP DUC VIC AT9424, AT9530 (VCVF/NVA). 3-21 INF CNT SECN IN FORCE OPS IN NUI ONG GTAI MTS VIC BT0924, BT0931. 1/5 A VN BN SECURES QUANG NGAI CITY. 2/5 A VN BN SECURES LZ ROSS. 3/5 A VN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2531.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/5TH A VN REGT)
1-6 INF CNT SECURE LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND CNT SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN KI BELT (VCLF/SUSP MONT/KI SITES). 1-52 INF CNT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824); CNT EXTENSIVE SECN IN FORCE OPS W/H TAP 17 CAV AND CIDG IN NUI DA NG MTS FM BS4577 TO BS5078 (VCVF/NVA); AND CNT LAND CLEARING VIC BS5479. D/1-52 CA TO BS454778 AND SECN IN FORCE.
3/6 A VN BN SEARCH VIC BS4479. 4/6 A VN BN PROVIDES DIV RESEME AT QUANG NGAI W/1 CO SECURING LZ DETAIL.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/5TH A VN REGT)
3-45 INF CNT EXTENSIVE SECN IN FORCE OPS AND DETAIL SEARCHES FM BS6937 TO BS5886 ON N. BATANGAN PENINSULA (VCLF). 1/6 A VN BN DETAIL SEARCH VIC BS6783. 2/6 A VN BN SEARCH VIC BS7379.

GP-4

SECRET

SECRET

KKK

BCZCEAA317

00 UUMS UUMSA

E UUMSQ 1819 2071435

ZNY 99999

UUMSK -T- UUMSJE

O 261435Z JUL 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGV RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQA/CG I CORPS DIV C4L RVN

UUMSQG/CG FIRST MAW DIV

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQV/CG THIRD MAW DIV DNG RVN

UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE AEN DIV CTE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/40RN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FPFAC HAW

ZEN/CTIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

R

SECRET

SECTION IT OF IT

ATTN: MACV COM CNT, MACV J3-26, AND INF J-3 TAC

F. PN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH A VN REG)

AIP CONT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS W/ FSB VTC NUI YON OP (BT2415).

BIP REMAIN AT HAWK HILL, BE PREPARED TO GO OPCN 193TH INF BDE.

CIP CONT SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY. DTP CONT VR MT BELI AND EST DIV

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1819 SECRET

MSN REQUESTS.

F. OPN LAMA PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST AEN DIV (AM))

1-501 INF CONT SCTY FSB HUSTLER (BT205033) AND SEARCH SE OF BASE

AREA 117 VIC BT2408, BT2307. 1-502 INF (4) CONT ECN IN FORCE OPS

IN NR BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1911, BT2011 (VCYF/NVA). 1-46 INF (PLUS)

CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CONT SATURATION PTL IN PA

SUMTS VIC BT1902 TO BT1909.

5. (S) I CORPS

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (EINF):

(1) 1ST A VN REG (EINF): 1/1 A VN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE F
LZ I WAO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 A VN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

3/1 A VN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA VCLF) 4/1 A VN

CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BABA A (NVA, VCLF) 1/11 A VN CAV AT
LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2) 2D ARVN REG (EINF): 1/2 A VN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1

AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 A VN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).

3/2 A VN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 A VN CONTINUES

RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 A VN CONTINUES

CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E OF FSB HENDERSON (VD119432) (NVA). 1/7 A VN

CAV CONTINUES PATROL RIF OPS VIC DEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 A VN CAV CON-

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1819 SECRET
 DUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 A VN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/
 RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).
 (3) 3RD ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP. MONT GOMEY ENDEZVOUR. 7/3
 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 A VN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 AND SW OF FSB CURAHEE (NVA). 3/3 A VN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.
 4/3 A VN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RTT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO
 COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3886 (NVA).
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN MOVES TO LZ DRAGON (ZC016937) AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SW (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB AN710 (VCI, VCLF).
 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S. (NVA, VCLF).
 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 (5) 7TH A VN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. GDSZ:

- (1) 1ST 3RD AND 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONT OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9.
 - (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONT VU NINH SA.
 - (3) 21ST AND 37TH INGR BNS CONT VU NINH S.
 - (4) (C) 39TH INGR BN CONT DA ANG SECURITY
- C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

0-4

BT

1819

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

9...279

*****ZC UUMSQ UUMSUD UUMSJA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUYNBY

DE UUMSK 6760 2080945

ZNY 68666

ZD 270925Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQ/CG 3D MAR DIV DCH

UUMSJA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 101 ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/ CTR CLEARWATER CUI

RUYNBY/CTO 7422

BT

SECRET

AVII-00 III MAF FOR 0-3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 28 JUL 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIENNA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB. (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LC (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VOB, CA LU, ST OF VOB AND

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6760 SECRET

PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST PBL, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE AND IDAHO CANYON. IF 1/11 INF MOVES TO LZ SPARROW AND A-4 CONDUCTS RIF OPS (NVA). IF 1/77 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC QUANG TRI CB, S OF FSB SHAKON AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/502 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUSKET AND VIC ZC1234 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E (NVA, VCLF). 1/527 INF VIC ZC1284, ZC0886, AND

ZC9885 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE N (NVA, VCLF). 2/527 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG OL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANGS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (RZINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER 11, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE.

SECRET

SECRET

FACE THREE UUMSK 6760 S E C R E T
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YD 5818 AND YD 8701 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S
 AND SW OF CT EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES
 NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 5/2/506
 INF SECURES FSB DERCHIEGGADEN (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB
 RENDEZVOUS (YCA31968) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF HILL 987
 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY
 FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS VIC YD 5092 (NVA).
 3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
 LZ IDANG (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DUIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARE (NVA, VCLF). 1/14 ARVN
 CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6760 S E C R E T
 RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (YD 119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF
 OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW
 OF C-1 (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF PK-17
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 3/3
 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT
 BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC DAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE
 SW OF LZ DRAGON (ZCZ13937) (VCL, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF).
 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV AT OUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 4. (U) GROUP 4
 BT
 6760

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUISJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUYNBYM
 DE UUMSK 6797 2000915
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZO 280858Z JUL 69
 FM UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS H2
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG
 INFO UUMSQ/3D MAR DIV GH
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV DCH
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
 RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
 RUYNBYM/CTG 70.8
 BT

SECRET AVII-GC I.I MAF FOR G3
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 29 JUL 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT REINF CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6797 SECRET

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEOGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR MOVES TO QUANG TRI TO STAND DOWN 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC QUANG TRI CB, S OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STRAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1384, ZC0785, AND ZC9985 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AM OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROU RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHOWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE FOUR RIVER

SECRET

SECRET

BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3312 AND YD8503 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W, SW AND SE OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 8/2/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB ELAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5192 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6797 S E C R E T

3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (GS119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO FSB AIRBORNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THE FSB (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RNT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAGON (ZC016937) (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

6797

SECRET

NNNN

SECRET

000000 1963 080123Z

RNY 000000

HUMSK -1- HUM SJA

0 081233Z JUL 69

FM C III M

F DN RVN

TO HUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO HUMSK/C3XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

HUMSQI/C I CORPS DNG RVN

HUMSQ/C FIRST MARDIV

HUMSQA/C AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

HUMSQW/C FIRST MAW DN RVN

HUMSQD/C THIRD MARDIV D H RVN

HUMSJA/C ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CFE RVN

HUMSA/C I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFFAC HAW

ZEN/CT SEVEN ZERO PT FIC-T

BT

SECRET

SECTION I OF II

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J-36, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMM

NDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV R-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

B. MACV C-3 MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 29 JUL FOLLOWS.

PAGE TWO HUMSQ 1963 SECRET

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D M

RDIV:

(1). 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDANG CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER (YD216593) VIC LZ SPARROW (YD250643) AND SECURES ROUTE S VIC KHE IC BRIDGE (YD26561) (NVA). 2/3 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA (XD945625), NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF

OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 (YD135645) & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE S VIC CAM LC (YD125595) (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH CB

VIC AND SW OF A-4 (YD118701) (NVA).

(2). 4TH M

REGT CONTINUES OPS NE OF IA TAR AND ARLIN T W CANYON.

1/4 M

R CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, (YD312455) SE OF VCP AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (XD912591) (NVA). 3/4 M

R CONT-

INUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (XD926443) (NVA).

(3). 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR MOVES TO QUAN TRI T STAND

DOWN 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

(4). 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE.

IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC QUANG TRI S OF FSB SPARON AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FSB (NVA, VOLF) 1/327 INF. CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1384, ZC3785, AND ZC 9985 (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE (YD966262) TO SP CAMP B RV.

AND SECURES FSB'S ROY (ZD453233) T. MAHAWK (ZD118213) AND LOS BANOS (AT352999) (VOLF). 2/521 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER

II (YD797128) BIRMINGHAM (YD726122) AND THE FCHL RIVER BRIDGE (YD756134)

AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3812 AND YD5508 (NVA, VOLF). 2/526 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL OF BEACH (NVA, VOLF).

(REINF) CONTINUES OPERATION MONT. VERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/326 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CORRAHEE (YD393945) AND BATTLE'S NEAR (YD405236) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W, SW AND SE OF FSB CORRAHEE (NVA). 2/2526 INF SECURES FSB HERCHES ADEN (YD435211) (NVA). 1/526 INF SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (YD433967) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AN SW OF HILL 837 (NVA).

3/187 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE (YD535222) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR IN R. WITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5192 (NVA).

PAR FOR UMSQ 1963 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST MAPDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CON-
DUCTING PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN CONCI ISLAND. 1/1(-)
RETURNS TO COMBAT EAST FROM OPNS IN NORTHWESTERN DOD ECITY. 3/51-
ST APVN, 4/51ST APVN AND 2ND B. B. COMBAT CONTINUE LAST REPORTED
ACTIVITIES. 3/1 AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORM

ON ORDER, 2/1/1 OPON FROM 1ST MAR (-) TO 1/1.

B. 1ST MAR (REINF): 2ND CON DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF
APC 3/5 AND 2/1 (REINF) CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN CENTRAL AND
NORTHERN DURHAM PEAK A. 21ST ARVN

AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BATTALIONS
CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AREA OF DURHAM PEAK A. 1/5(-)
LOCATED VIC LIBERTY BRIDGE. PREPARES FOR OPERATION IN DURHAM
PEAK A. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTY ROAD, AND
AN HOA COMBAT BASE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN NORTH-
ERN APIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY
FOR INSTALLATION OF DANAN ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM IN AS A. 2/7
IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 3 RE COMPANIES IN SUPPORT
OF APC CONTINUE SCTY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ON RTE 4 IN A.

D. 6TH MAR (-): 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN-

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PA F FIVE UMSQ 1963 S E C R E T

CLUDING ONE RIFLE COMPANY (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PAT CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN NAI VAN PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. CPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN RE T)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS FM BS6539 TO BS7538. 1-23 INF SEARCH ALONG COASTAL PLAIN VIC BS8245, BS8145 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE W/ LF LZ LIZ VIC BS7446, BS7545. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM S ENDRY TO N LZ CHARLIE BROWN; CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS8929, BS8931 W/RF 100; AND CORDON AND SEARCH OPS W/PRU VIC BS8927. 3-1 INF SECURE FSB 411 (BS5399*2) AND SEARCH VIC BS5474, BS5371 E F BASE AREA 121. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7929. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6064. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURES FSB DRA CON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS7734.

B. CPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN RE T)

2-1 INF W/F/17 CAV CONT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS ON N BARRIER ISLAND VIC BT1544; CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT288404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC BT108428; AND SEARCH W/RF VIC BT2154, BT2255. 3-21 INF CONT SEARCH OPS IN NUI SNA MTS VIC BT1026, BT1033 (VCMF/NVA). 4-31 INF SCREEN FOR 1ST M

B DIV OPS VIC AT9734 TO AT9531 AND SEARCH W/RF P DUC VIC AT9026. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUAN NAI. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ

PA F SIX UMSQ 1963 S E C R E T

ROSS (BT227342). 3/5 ARVN B SEARCH VIC BT1716. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES TAM KY.

C. CPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN RE T)

A TRP SECURES TAM KY CITY AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS W/RF'S VIC NUI YON (BT2416). B TRP REMAINING ON TO 198TH INF BDE. C TRP SECURES HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB, ROAD SWEEP OPS AND CDT SCTY OPS W/RF VIC BT2636. D TRP CDT VR EKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUEST MCAL DIV.

D. CPN NENVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN RE T)

1-6 INF CONT SATURATION PTL'S AND MBUSSES IN EKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/EKT SITES) AND CONT SCTY LOC, P CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W OF LAI. 1-52 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W/H TRP 17 CAV FM BS 4973 TO BS4877; DETAIL SEARCH BS4579 TO BS4778 W/CID. BLOCKING PIC BS4572. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURES QUAN NAI W/I COT AT LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS4976. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS5387.

E. CPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN RE T)

5-46 INF SEARCH ON N BATAN AN PENINSULA VIC BS7287, BS7288; CDT CORDON AND SEARCH OF HU NAIEN VIC BS7288 (VCLF/VCL); AND CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPS. B/1-1 CAV, JCN 198TH, SCREEN ALONG 55 DE PEE NS TRAILLINE BLOCKIN ROUTES OF PRESS. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7280.

P-4

BT

1963

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUMSQ 1964 2291233
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJE
 2812337 JUL 69
 FM C. III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/C OUMACV SON RVN
 INFO UUMSK/C XX IV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQ/C I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/C FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/C AMERICAL DIV CML RVN
 UUMSQW/C FIRST M
 W DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/C THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN
 UUMSJE/C ONE ZERO ONE AB DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/C I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN NASC DN RVN
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CT SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION II F II
 ATTN: M

CV COM CNTR, M

CV J3-26, AND INFO R-3 TASE
 F. CPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AY))
 1-501 INF CONT SCTY FSB HUSTLER (BT295233) AND SEARCH F OF BASE AREA
 117 VIC BT2226, BT2237. 1-502 INF (-) SEARCH IN NE BASE AREA 117
 VIC BT2213, BT2112 (VCMF/NVA). 1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB PFC

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1964 S E C R E T
 FESSI NAL (BT178078) AND SEARCH VIC BT1922 TO BT2222, BT1628 TO
 BT1629.

G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
 AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON
 AMERICAL ENDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE CPN
 DURHAM PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN
 FOR CPN BRAVE ARMADA.

3. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1). 1ST ARVN RECT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
 LZ IDAHO JMWVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VAN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VAN

PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2). 2D ARVN RECT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES
 RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS
 OPS TO THE E OF FSB HLOMB (YD119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV
 PATROL/RECON OPS VIC COFARVIA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE JUMSQ 1964 S E C R E T V

OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO FSB AIRBORNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THE FSB (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF RUE (NVA, VCLF). HCC BATT COMPANY AT RUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ BRACON (ZC015937) (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLED E (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA, VCLF).

B. OPSZ:

(1) 1ST 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONT OPERATION PUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONT VU NINH SA.

(3) 21ST AND 37TH RNCR BNS CONT VU NINH SA.

(4) (C) 39TH RNCR BN CONT DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

OPTA

BT

1964

SECRET

SECRET

UUMSK -T- UUMSJA
 291307Z JUL 68
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DTH RVN
 UUMSJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE A SW DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NH RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/FOFAC HAW
 ZEN/UT 3 SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, M

CV J-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDIN GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241040Z AUG 68
 B. M
 CV CCMSS 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0007 SECRET

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III M

F. FORECAST FOR 30 JUL FOLLOWS.

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

(1) 3RD M R REGT (REFIN) CONTINUES CR IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ SPARRW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE. 10 BRID E (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VOLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 (NVA). (2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS BERIGIA TAR AND APLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 M R CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 M

R CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

(3) 5TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR AT QUAN TRI STANDS DOWN. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IN QUANG TRI. TF 1/77 ARMR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC QUAN TRI CB.

SECRET

SECRET

2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1384, ZC6785, AND ZC9985 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SCTY MSN AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALON QL-1 FROM TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S RCY, TCM.

HAWK AND LOS BANS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER 11, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5212 AND YD 8403 (NVA, VCLF). 2/503 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONT COMERY RENDEZVUS. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND LAZLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W, SW AND SE OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/2/506 INF SECURES FSB HERCULES ADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, SW AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALON RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 4993 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR DUMSO 2257 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

1ST MAR: CPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLLING AND AMBUSH OPS WESTERN CONCI AND 3/51ST ARVN. 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D BN ROMEO BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTI 7783. 1/1 PREPARED TO REPLACE 2/1 IN CPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/1

AND 1/26 CONTINUE NORM

L OPNS IN ASSIGNED AC'S WITH ELEMENTS OF 3/1 CONDUCTING A CORDON AND SEARCH OF RA TAY VIC BT008645. B. 5TH M

(REINF): CPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF A C. 3/5 AND 2/1 (REINF) CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN CENTRAL AND NORTHERN

DURHAM PEAK AC. 21ST ARVN AND 37TH ARVN BANNER BNS CONTINUE OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AREA OF DURHAM PEAK AC. 2/5 (-) CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR OPERATION IN DURHAM PEAK AC. 1/5 PROVIDED SCTY FOR LIBERTY TRIP, LIBERTY ROAD, AND AN HONORABLE DEATH. C. 7TH M

R: 1/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES NORM

L OPNS INCLUDING PROTECTIVE INSTALLATION OF DANAN ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM IN AS AC. 3/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SCTY OF RT 4 IN SUPPORT OF APC. D. 26TH M

R: CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING ONE COMPANY (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN MAI VAN PASS AREA.

SECRET

SECRET

PA FIVE JUMSA 2057 SECRET

A. 1ST INF DIV

A. 1ST INF DIV (1ST INF EDE/4TH ARVN RE T)

4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS534332) AND SEAFCH IN NUI TAM
CAP MTS FM BS7441 TO BS7443. C/4-3 CA FM SAN JUAN HILL TO BS644339
AND SEARCH. 1-22 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE W LZ LIZ VIC BS7444 TO BS
7546 AND DETAIL SEAFCH ON COAST VIC BS3147.

4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM S BDAY TO N OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN AND CDT
DETAIL SEAFCH CP FM BS8323 TO BS8905 IN NUI SAN MTS. 3-1 INF CONT
SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE E OF BASE AREA 121
VIC BS5374, BS5471, BS5582. 1/4 ARVN BN SEAFCH VIC BS7354. 2/4 ARVN
BN SEAFCH VIC NGHIA VAN. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DRA-ON (BS731528).
4/4 ARVN BN SECURES CP VIC BS7453.

B. 1ST INF DIV (196TH INF EDE/5TH ARVN RE T)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (ET23404) AND ROCK CRUSHIN. OPS VIC ET
123428 AND SEARCH ALONG QL-535 VIC ET2514. 3/21 INF CONT RECON IN
FORCE OPS IN NUI ONG HAI MTS VIC ET2423 AND CDT SATURATION PTLS IN
CCL DE HO HO MTS VIC ET1524. R/3-21 CA FM LZ EAST TO BS162249 AND
SEAFCH. 4-31 INF CONT SCREENIN OPS IN CONJ W/1ST MAP DIV OPS VIC
AT9324 TO AT9535 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE W F HIEP DUO.
1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUAN NAI. 2/5 AT FB

PA F SIX JUMSA 2057 SECRET

ROSS (ET27342). 3/5 ARVN BN SEAFCH VIC ET1716, 4/5 ARVN BN SECURES

TAM LY.

C. 1ST INF DIV (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN RE T)

A TRP SECURES TAM KY CITY AND CONT DETAIL SEAFCH OPS W/RF'S VIC
NUI YON (ET2416). BTR. REM

IN CPON TO 198TH INF EDE. C TRP SECURES
HANK HILL, SPARROW KNOB, ROAD SWEE OPS AND CDT SCTY OPS W/RF VIC
ET1637. D TRP CDT VC RKT BELT AND RES MSN REQUEST AMCAL DIV.

D. 1ST INF DIV (193TH INF EDE/5TH ARVN RE T).

1-6 INF CONT SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP
MORT/RKT SITES) AND CONT SCTY LOC, FOR CENTERS

ND BRIDGES N AND W
CHU LAI. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) CDT RECON IN
FORCE OPS VIC BS4479 TO BS4879; AND CDT DETAIL SEAFCH OPS W/H/17
CAV FM BS4578 TO BS4972. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DOTTIE
W/1 CO: REM INDEP OF BN AT QUAN NAI. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC
BS5076. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS5238.

E. 1ST INF DIV (193TH INF EDE/6TH ARVN RE T)

5-46 INF CONT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC PHU NHIEU HAMLET (BS7387)
AND SCREEN S BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7686. B TRP 1-1 CAV CONT
CLOCKIN OPS ALONG 55 RID LINE. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS6376.
F. 1ST INF DIV (1ST EDE 121ST ABN DIV)

BT

2057

SECRET

ZCZDEA4357

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

UMSK -T- UUMSJA

W PERUZ JUL 69

AM C-111 MAF EN RVN

T- UUMS/COMUSMACV SON RVN

INFO UUMSK/CGXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV

UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV C-1 RVN

UUMSQ/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQ/CG THIRD M

RD IV DCH RVN

UUMSJA/CG OF ZEN/ONE AEN DIV OFE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN TASC DN RVN

ZEN/FMFFAL HAW

ZEN/CTO SEVEN ZERO FT FIGHT

ET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY L7 PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT
 PCON IN FORCE OPS IN BA SUMTIS VIC BT2021 TO BT2203, BT1729 TO BT
 1909 (VCM/NVA). 1-501 INF CONT SCTY FSB HUSLER (BT295033) AND SEARCH
 VIC BT2204, BT2205. 1-532 INF (-) SEARCH IN NE BASS AREA 117

PA E TWO UUMSQ 2058 SECRET
 VIC BT2013, BT2112 (VCMF/NVA).

SUPPORT OPERATIONS:

MEDICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL

ENRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF EDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR CPN DURHAM
 PIAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF EDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR CPNS
 BRAVE ARMADA.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REFINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REFINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
 LZ IDAHO (NVA, VOLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VAN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VOLF). 4/1 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA, VOLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VAN C

PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REFINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
 AND A-2 (NVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES
 RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS SE OF FSB BLOOMSB (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2
 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSW 2058 SECRET

(3) 3RD ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO VIC FSB AIRBORNE AND COND RIF OPS VIC

FSB (NVA). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO RKT BELT SW OF RUE AND COND LOCAL RIF OPS

(NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO RUE AND ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION. UTC BAC COM ANY AT HUF REPAIRS FOR FUTURE OPS.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ PRATION (ZC016937) (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIL (VIC, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLEEE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DON C DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).

3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZI (NVA, VCLF).

P. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONT OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/ SF.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONT VU XANH 6A.

(3) 21ST AND 37TH RNTR BN CONT VU NINH 6.

(4) (C) 30TH RNTR BN CONT DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

CP-4

BT

2058

SECRET

SECRET

VV UUMSQD 309 309 309

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSBMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM

DE UUMSK 6870 2110955

ZNY SSSSS

ZD 300940Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFBYM/CTG 70.8

ET

S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 31 JUL 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, VIC ZL SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W, AND SW OF A-4 (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6870 S E C R E T

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTIN FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC VCB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, S, AND SW OF QUANG TRI CB, SW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1384, ZC0758, AND ZC9958 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7704 AND YD8404 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506

SECRET

SECRET

P

A

GE THREE UUMSK 6870 S E C R E T
 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
 B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W SW AND SE OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC SW AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4893 (NVA).
 3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO YD2027 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC A-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB HOLCOMB (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6870 S E C R E T
 OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAGON (VCL, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCL, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLEGDE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

GP-4

BT

6870

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

00 UUMS UUMSA
 DE UUY SQ 2121 2111245
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJFA
 C 321245Z JUL 69
 FM C III MAF DN RVN
 TO UUMS/C MUMMACV 3LN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/C XXIV CORPS HB RVN
 UUMSQI/C I CORPS DN RVN
 UUMS 700 FIRST MARDIV
 UUMSQA/C AMEPICAL DIV C-1 RVN
 UUMSQW/C FIRST M
 W DN RVN
 UUMSQD/C THIRD MARDIV D RVN
 UUMSJA/C ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEF RVN
 UUMSA/C I FFORCEV NVA RVN
 ZEN/400N DASC RVN
 ZEN/FMFFAC HAW
 ZEN/CT SEVEN ZERO FT FI HT
 FT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV JS-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMM NING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (J)
 A. M
 CV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 67
 B. M
 CV COT MSG 120716Z NOV 68

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 2121 S E C R E T

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III M F FORECAST FOR 31 JUL FOLLOWS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MARDIV:

- (1) 3D MAR REGT (PTINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHL CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC NTF 10 BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF FCB AND SECURES FCB (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LC (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W, AND SW OF A-4 (NVA).
- (2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS ECT IA TAR AND APLINTON CANYON. 1/4 M

P CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). CWXEM

R CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC VCB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB LATES (NVA).

(3) 5TH MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT QUAN TRI. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IRONWOODS FIVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, S, AND SW

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 UMSG 2121 SECRET

OF QUANG TRI CB, SW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

B. 121ST ABN DIV WDAM):

(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/522 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1384, ZC2758, AND ZC9958 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/521 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMIN HAM, AND THE CHL RIVER

BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7724 AND YD3404 (NVA, VCLF). 2/526

INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR C-1 CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONT LUTRY RENDEZVOUS.

1/5 S INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAFF, EAGLE'S NE

AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W SW AND SE OF FSB CURRAFF (NVA). 2/526 INF SECURES FSB HERCHT'S ADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES 1SB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC JN SW AND SE OF WILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-)

(REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR EN R UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4893 (NVA).

PAGE 4 UMSG 2121 SECRET

3. (S) 1ST MABDIV:

1ST MAB (-) (REINF): CPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLLIN AND AMBUSH OPS ON WESTERN CUBI ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D EN BCKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF AN THANH VIC EI230618. 1/26 & 3/1 CONTINUE NORMAL ACTIVITIES IN TACP.

B. 5TH M

P (REINF): CPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC. 3/5 CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPS IN CENTRAL DURHAM PEAK AC WITH M/3/5 PROVIDING SLY & PREPARATION OF LZ, VIC AT873409, FOR 2/5 HELICOPTER INTO AC. 2/1 (REINF) CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPS IN NORTH CENTRAL DURHAM PEAK AC EXCEPT 2/2/1 WHICH MOVES TO HU LOC VALLEY AND CONDUCTS PATROLS VIC AT9645. 21ST ARVN BATTALIES CONTINUE OPS VIC AT9636. 37TH ARVN BATTALIES CONTINUE OPS VIC AT9139. 2/5 (-) CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR OPERATIONS IN DURHAM PEAK AC. NEXT CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

C. 7TH MAB: 1/7 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES IN SOUTH WESTERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

3/7 CONTINUES NORMAL ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON SLY OF ENGINEER EFFORT ON WESTERN BDRY IN SUPPORT OF APC.

D. 26TH MAR (-): 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN AS AC.

SECRET

SECRET

A. OPEN IRON MOUNTAIN: (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN RE T)
 INF CONT SGTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634332) AND SEARCH IN
 FORCE OPS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN FM BS6344 TO BS6445 AND CDT
 EXTENSIVE NIGHT AMBUSH OPS VIC BS7445, BS7244, BS7245
 W/ F LZ LIZ. 3-1 INF CONT SGTY FSB 411 (PS539732); CDT
 RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS5173 TO BS5471 E OF BASE AREA AND
 CDT BOMB DAM.

ASSESSMENT VIC BS5375. 4-21 INF CONT
 SGTY QL-1 FM S BENDRY TO N OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN
 (BS522222) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS W/RF VIC
 BS3831 TO BS3929 IN NUI SAN MTS. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH
 VIC BS7652. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6164. 3/4 ARVN BN
 SECURE FSB DRAGON (BS731528). 4/4 ARVN BN CDT RECON
 IN FORCE OPS VIC BS5509.

B. OPEN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN RE T)
 2-1 INF CONT SGTY HU THO VIL (BS688404) AND ROCK
 CRUSHING OPS VIC BT103422; SEARCH ON N BARRIER ISLAND FM
 BT1945 TO BT2155; AND CDT SATURATION PTLS IN NUI
 DUON KIEU HIGHLANDS FM BT2845 TO BT2944. 4-31 INF CDT
 RECON IN FORCE IN DE C HAM MTS FM AT9729 TO AT9830

PA E 6 UMSQ 2121 SECRET
 AND CONT SEARCH OPS W/ FIEP DOU VIC BT6724. R/3-21 INF
 SEARCH IN NUI ON HAI MTS VIC BT2321, BT2829 AND CDT COMBAT PTLS
 IN CUL DE SAC MTS VIC BT1325. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG
 NAI. PWX5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2936. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC
 BT2010. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURES TAM KY.

C. OPEN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN RE T)
 A TRP CONT SGTY TAM KY AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS W/RF
 VIC NUI YON (BT2416). B TRP REMAIN ON CON TO 198TH BDE.
 C TRP SECURES H

WY HILL, SPARROW KNLS, ROAD
 SWEEP OPS AND CDT SGTY OPS W/PE VIC BT2636.

D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESERVE REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.

E. OPEN FINEVA APK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN RE T)

1-6 INF CONT SGTY LCC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND
 W CHU LAI; CONT SAT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/
 RKT SITES); AND CDT CROON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BS5497 (VCLF/VCI).

1-52 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN TRIAN LE VIC BS4880
 TO BS5682 (VCLF/NVA). 4/17 CAV W/1/0/1-52 CDT RECON IN
 FORCE FM BS5287 TO BS5685. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS638855)
 W/ C AT QUANG NAI. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS5076. 4/6 ARVN BN
 SEARCHES VIC BS5589.

BT
 212

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET
JUL 69

TO UUS/SC/USACV SOUT RVN
INF 1 UUS/SC/XXIV CORPS RVN
UUS/SC/1 CORPS RVN
UUS/SC/1 FIRST MARDIV
UUS/SC/1 AMERICAN DIV CML RVN
UUS/SC/1 FIRST D
W DND RVN
UUS/SC/1 11TH MARDIV D R RVN
UUS/SC/1 1ST ZERO ONE AEN DIV CLE RVN
UUS/SC/1 1ST FIVE AEN DIV
ZEN/SC/1 1ST DASH ONE RVN
W/SC/1 1ST
ZEN/CT 1 SEVEN ZERO FIVE FIVE

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
E. 1ST MANDUCKY BRAC (193TH INF EDE/ST RVN RE T)
5-46 INF CORDON AND SEARCH FOR NUT (4) VIL VIC BS729 (VOLF/VOL)
FL CR VIC BS7237; AND SCREEN ATAM AN PENINSULA VIC BS7536. 2/S
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6979.
F. 1ST LAMAR PLAIN (1ST IDE, 121ST AEN DIV (AM)
1-501 INF (C) CONT FLOC IN FORCE CS IN NE BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2111

PAGE TWO UUS/SC 1122 SECRET
TO BT2213. 1-502 INF CONT SOIY FSB MUSTLEF (BT20033) AND CONT SEARCH
CS SE OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2255, BT2256. 1-47 INF (PLUS) CONT SOIY
FSB. 8 PROFESSIONAL (BT17300) AND CDT SYSTEM
TIL COMBAT FILS IN LA SU
MIS VIC BT1609, BT1903 TO BT2103.

SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
AMERICAN DIV FOCES CONT SUPPORT USMC PS REIN CONDUCTED IN AMERICAN
ENTRY. ELEMENTS 193TH INF EDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR CYN DURHAM
LEAK. ELEMENTS 193TH INF EDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR
CYN BRAVE ARNADA.
US 1 CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (CINCPAC):
(1) 1ST ARVN DIV (CINCPAC): 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VAN AND
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO YD2027 AND CONDUCTS
RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VOLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VOLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA
(NVA, VOLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VAN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN DIV (CINCPAC): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
AND A-2 (NVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LAN LEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES
RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB VENDERSON (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE DUMSQ 0422 S F C E I

E OF FSB H'LC MB (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES ATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS ATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW C C-1 (NVA). (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REFIN): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RTT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MANS, HOC BAC CO. AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE THU

THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIC (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLE DE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN A DOWN PA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIC (NVA, VCLF).

R. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONT OPERATION HUN QUANG CI/SE.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONT VU NINH GA.

(3) 21ST AND 37TH BN 1ST BN CONT VU NINH GA.

(4) (C) 39TH BN 1ST BN CONT DANAN SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

2122

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZC UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFOYM
DE UUMSK 6904 2123923

ZNY 85555

Z C 310923Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS HHC

TO UUMSQD/CG 111 MAJ DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAJ DIV DCH

UUMSJEA/CG 121ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSCH/CG 1ST MAJ DNG

RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFOYM/CTF 70.8

BT

3 E C R E

AVII-CC 111 MAJ FOR C3

SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 1 AUG 69 (U)
1 (S) 3D MAJ DIV:

A. 31 MAR REGT REINF. CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KNE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VOLF). TF

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6904 1 E C R E T

1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W, AND SW, OF A-4 (NVA).

B. 411 MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA BAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA 11, E AND SE OF CA 11 AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC VCB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB (ATES (NVA).

C. 91 MAR REGT (-): 2/9 MAR MOVES BY AIR TO DANANG. 3/9 MAR STAYS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.

D. 1ST BDE, 4TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/17 ARNOF CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, AND S OF QUANG TRI CB, W OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD 2046 AND NORTH OF THE

CON VIET RIVER (NVA, VOLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEEGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE FSB (NVA, VOLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC 101083, ZC0656, AND ZCS985 (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE DUMSK 6904 0 E C R E T

1. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2028 (NVA, VOLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VOLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VOLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO OCEANVIEW ON 31 JULY, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

1. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY REDEZVOUS. 2/3 ARVN CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN SECURES FSB BIERCHESRADIN (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC SW AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 5/3 ARVN (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG TR 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4593 (NVA).

1. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

1. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2028 (NVA, VOLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VOLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VOLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO OCEANVIEW ON 31 JULY, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

PAGE FOUR DUMSK 6904 0 E C R E T

PAGE FOUR DUMSK 6904 0 E C R E T

1. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 0927 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB HOLCOMB (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

1. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA). 2/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 5/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

1. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VOLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI, VOLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS OF FSB SLEGDE (NVA, VOLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG TA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

1. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VOLF).

1. 10TH GROUP:

1. 10TH GROUP:

1. 10TH GROUP:

SECRET

SECRET

202000Z JUL 69
 FM JUMS 2197 211245
 ZNY SSSSS
 JUMS -T- UMSA
 211245Z JUL 69
 M C III MAF DMC RVN
 TO JUMS/C MACVACV RVN RVN
 INFO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UMSQ/CG I CORPS RVN
 UMSQ /C FIRST M
 EDII
 UMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN
 UMSQW/C FIRST MAF DMC RVN
 JUMSQ/C THIRD MARDIV DHC RVN
 UMSA/C ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CML RVN
 UMSA/C I PHOENIX NVA RVN
 ZEN/40RN DASC DMC RVN
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CT SEVEN ZERO CT FIGHT
 ET

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ATTN: MACV COMD CNTR, M CV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE
 COMMANDIN GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (C)
 A. MACV J-3 MS 241245Z AU 69
 B. MACV C/C MS 120816Z NOV 69

A E 2 UMSQ 2197 SECRET

1. (S) PRESIDENT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 1 AU FOLLOWS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

3. 3D MARDIV:

1) 3D MARDIV:

3D MAF EFFECT (REF INF) CONTINUES AT IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ
 SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE S VIC KRE, IC BRIDE (NVA). 2/3 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF FSB AND
 SECURES FCBMVA VOLFE. 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF
 C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE C VIC CAM LO (NVA VOLFE). TF
 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W, AND SW, TEE

THAF

(NVA).

2) 4TH M

REF T CONTINUES OPS EOE IA TAR AND APLINTON CANYON.
 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, E AND SE OF
 CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND
 VIC VCB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND
 NW OF FSB GATES (NVA).

3) 5TH MAR EFFECT (-): 2/5 MAR MOVES BY AIR TO DANAN. 3/5

MAF STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUAN TRI CB

(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (CTC) (-) CONTINUES OPS IN QUOTIS ROVE.

TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY

7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 UOWSQ 2197 SECRET
 (NVA, VOLF). TF 1/51 INF (MFC) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC. AND S
 OF QUAN TRI CP, W OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD 2046 AND NORTH OF THE
 UA VIET RIVER (NVA, VOLF).
 B. 121ST ARVN DIV (AM):

(1) 2D ARVN DIV CONTINUES OPERATION CAM BELL STEAMER.
 2/582 INF SECURES FSB SLED E AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE
 SB (NVA, VOLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1283, ZC2558, AND
 C9995 (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/
 AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUC RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND
 SECURES FSB'S ROY, TCM

WAWK AND L'S BANCOS (VOLF). 2/501 INF (REINF)
 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ANTER II, BIA MINH AM, AND THE POHL RIVER

BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPS VIC FSB SANDY AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7389 AND YD 8404 (NVA, VOLF). 2/506 INF (-)
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CGL CO
 BEACH (NVA, VOLF).

2) 3D ARVN DIV CONTINUES OPERATION MONT C MERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506
 INF (AL REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEL, EALL'S NEST AND

CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEL (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB
 IPONTSCADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS VIC SW AND SE OF HILL 837 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF)

PAGE 4 UOWSQ 2197 SECRET
 SECURES FSB ELAZEL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR EN R UNITS VIC TCM FSB AND
 ALONG TP 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4893 (NVA).

B. (S) 1ST MAR DIV:

1ST MAR (-) (REINF) CPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH
 1/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLLING AND AMBUSH OPS ON WESTERN GO NOI
 ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D BN ACKMC BDE CONTINUE
 LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 WITH NFF CONTINUES COMBAT AND SEARCH
 OF AN THANH (-) VIC BT35612. 1/26 SUPPORTED BY NFF CONDUCTS COMBAT
 AND SEARCH OF VIEN TAY (1) VIC BT22540 IN SUPPORT OF APC.

B. 5TH MAR (REINF) CPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF
 APC. 3/5, 2/1 (REINF) AND 2/5 (-) CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPS IN
 DURHAM PEAK AC. 21ST ARVN BATTAL AND 37TH ARVN BATTAL CONTINUE
 OFFENSIVE OPS IN ANTENNA VALLEY AREA. 1/5 PROVIDES
 SECURITY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTY ROAD AND AN HIA COMBAT BASE.
 C. 7TH MAR: 1/ CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SOUTH
 WESTERN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPS IN AS AC
 INCLUDING PROTECTIVE INSTALLATION OF DANAN ANTI-INFILTRATION
 SYSTEM IN AS AC. 3/7 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES
 WITH EMPHASIS ON SECURITY OF EN DEER EFFORT ON WESTERN RTE 4
 D. 26TH MAR (-) 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

SECRET

SECRET

PA F 5 DUMSQ 2197 S F C R E T
IN AS AC.

(S) AMERICAL DIV:

1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN RE T)
4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634382) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE
PS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS7441, BS6340 TO BS6336. 1-20 INF CONT
SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7442 AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON COAST

10 BS3146 TO BS5537 (VCMF/NVA). C/1-20 CA FM BS 738452 TO LZ'S
VIC BS553575 AND BS552379. R/1-20 CA FM LZ LIZ W/ETH
FU TO BS312428. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 AND CDT SATURATION PTLS IN
NUI SANG MTS VIC BS6626 TO BS9230. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 AND
CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS E OF BASE AREA 121 FM BS5272 TO BS5574. 2/4
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7352. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH FM BS7736 TO BS7933
OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN RE T)
2-1 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUON KIEU HI ISLANDS FM ET 1554 TO
12154. SECURE PHU TH VIOL (ET038424) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC ET
038428. AND CDT SCTY PTLS UX QL-535. 4-31 INF SEARCH W F HIEP DUC
VIC 078724 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE IN DEC RAM MTS VIC 079831, AT
0332. 3-21 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN NUI ON LIA MTS VIC ET
0521, ET0731 AND CONT SATURATION PTLS IN (CL D-40) MTS VIC ET 1425.
5 ARVN BN TRAINS AT QUAN N AI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/RECON CO SCREENS

PA F 6 DUMSQ 2197 S F C R E T

OPN 5TH MAR RECT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC ET2935, ET2335.
2. OPN FREDERICKS MYLL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN RE CT)
A TRP CONT SCTY AND PACIFICATION OPNS VIC NUI YON (ET2416) AND CONT
SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY CITY. BTRP SECURE BAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB, AND
ROAD SWEEP OPS. C TRP REMAINS OPN 198TH INV BDE FOR 7TH MANTUCKET
BEACH. D TRP CDT'S VER RKT BELT AND RESP MSNS REQUEST AMCAL DIV.
3. OPN CHEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN RE T)
-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC. VERBID PS AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI; CONT

SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VOLF/SOSP MORT/ RKT SITES);
AND CORDON AND SEARCH TIEN XUAN VIC (ET213113) (ARTETING VOL. 1-52
CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS633324) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS W/H
R/17 CAV IN TRIANGLE VIC BS4878 TO BS5793, (VCMF/NVA). SQX Y
ARVN BN SECURES LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5276. 4/6 ARVN
3 SEARCH VIC BSWTTH

OPN MANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN RE T)
-45 INF CORDON AND SEARCH TAM HAI VIL (BS6839); CDT RECON IN FORCE
ON N HATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS6493; AND SCREEN S HATANGAN
PENINSULA VIC BS7735. C TRP 1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7492. 2/6 ARVN BN

97

SECRET

SECRET

TO UMS UMSA

DE UMSQ 2193 2121245

NY ZSSSS

UMSK -T- UMSJEA

311245Z JUL 69

FM CC III M

F DNG RVN

ME/UMUSK

CV SC RVN

INF UMSK/C XXIV CORPS PAB RVN

UMSQ/CG I CORPS DN RVN

UMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV

SQM/QUAMERICAL DIV CML RVN

UMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DN RVN

UMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV D R RVN

UMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV JEE RVN

UMSA/CG 1 FFPCGV NHA RVN

ZEN/40RN DASC DN RVN

/FMFHC HAW

ZEN/CT SEVEN ZERO T EIGHT

ET

SE C R F 1 FINAL SECTION OF TWO

SEARCH VIC SS6978.

P. CPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))

1-501 INF CONT SCTY LZ MUSTLER (BT295233) AND CDT REC'D IN FORCE

OPS SE OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2302, BT2722. C/1-501 CA FM LZ

PAGE 2 UMSK 2193 CSK C R F 1

MUSTLER TO BT274233 AND SEARCH. 1-501 INF (-) CONT DETAIL SEARCH

OPS IN NE BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2311, BT 2111 (VCMF/NVA). 1-46

INF (LUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT REC'D IN
FORCE OPS IN BS 50 NIS FM BT2303 TO BT1902, BT1805 AND BT 1834.

• SUPPORT OPERATIONS:

AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED IN AMERICAL

ENRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR CPN DURHAM

PEK. ELEMENTS 193TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR

CPN BRAVE AREA.

(S) I CORPS:

• 1ST ARVN DIV (REFIN):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REFIN): 8/1 ARVN AT LA VAN PREPARES

FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2023 (NVA, VOLF).

3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCMF). 4/1 ARVN

CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VOLF). 1/11 ARVN

CAV, WHICH MOVED TO OCEANVIEW ON 31 JULY, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS

VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

2D ARVN REGT (REFIN): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1

AND A-2 (NVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).

3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 2527 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 JUMSQ 2198 SECRET

RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS SW OF FSB HLOMB (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF
 OPS VIC OCHANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
 A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA)

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA,
 VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS

IF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS
 LOCAL RIF OPS IN PKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS
 SECURITY MISSION. HQC BA COM ANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE
 OPS.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ
 DRA ON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PH

THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZI (VCI, VCLF).

3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS OF FSB SLE DE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG

DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZI (NVA, VCLF).

RE HQSZ:

- (1) 1ST AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE DUN QUAN 1/ST.
- (2) 2ND BN AND 3RD BN (-) 51ST REGT COMMENCE VO NINH 6A1.
- (3) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VO NINH 6.
- (4) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

PAGE 4 JUMSQ 2198 SECRET

C. 2ND ARVN DIV/ SEE PARA 4

P-4

TI

2198

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL*Blis*
PLANS FOR 1 JULY 692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF 8/1/77.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, AND ALONG NORTH BANK OF RIVER WITH A PIT OF 1/4/72.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANOY.

A/1/61 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB NANOY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANOY, WITH ONE PIT AT CUA VIET.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANOY WITH ONE PIT AT HAILANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANOY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB 16

CONFIDENTIAL

OP & H/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RTE 9 EAST OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3 SECURES FEB FULLER.

OP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM OLIN, WHILE ONE PIT I OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIO OF OLD C-3 POSITION.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

B/1/4(-) HELILIFTS TO HILL 691. WITH ONE PIT HELILIFTING TO HILL 950.

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FEB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & J/2/4 OPERATE VIO LE SIERRA.

OP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FEB CATINS.

L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT HELILIFTS FROM HILL 691 TO HILL 950.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM HOB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VOB, OPUCH TO OG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN).

OP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE G/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF HOB.

F(-) & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PIT J/2/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**UTAH MESA**

3/9(∞) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER.

B/1/77 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR B 1ST/40TH FOR MOVE FM SAIGON TO 861397.

1/3/9 ^{Security} ~~SECURES~~ FSB TENAHU 827351 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

GP & K/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS AT 0631 GRID.

B/1/61 SWEEPS ROAD FROM FSB TENAHU TO 861397.

0/1/61 CLOSES OUT LZ SAIGON; MOVES TO 853573.

1/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS 8531 GRID.

M/3/9 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS 8530 GRID.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES N.E. OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB SMITH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 2 JULY 69

2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 3/2(-) ARVN OPERATES NEAR DONG HA.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
- 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT RUE.

IRONWORKS GROUP

- A/1/11 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB SHARON.
- B/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77.
- C/1/11 OPERATES FROM GUA VIET, AND ALONG NORTH BANK OF RIVER WITH A PIT OF A/4/12.
- D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANGY.
- A/1/61 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB NANGY.
- A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANGY, WITH ONE PIT AT GUA VIET.
- A/1/77(-) OPERATES S. OF FSB NANGY WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.
- C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ BARBARA.
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANGY.
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'NEILL.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP & C/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ JUNIOR.
- A/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.
- B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ CORNET.
- D/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ JUNIOR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RHE #9 EAST OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

GP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CUDL, WHILE ONE PLT I OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 COMMENCES OPERATION EAST OF MAI LOC.

N/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

BERKIMER MOUNTAIN

1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VJB, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES W/ HILL 691, WITH ONE PLT OPERATING W/ HILL 950.

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIO LZ SIGHA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

H/3/4 OPERATES FROM BOB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VOB, OPEN TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN).

2/9(-) CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT TO LZ SPARK.

G/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

BEAN MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER.

B/1/77 & G/1/77 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM FSB SAIGON.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIO FSB TENARU.

GP & K/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TENARU.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TENARU.

L & H/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TENARU.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE VIO FSB SMITH, WHILE ONE COMPANY 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANTICO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL210 ARVNPLANS FOR 3 JUNE 69

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

3/2(-) ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

PROOVIS GROWN

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM OUA VIE, WITH A PIT OF A/4/12.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 AND ONE PIT A/1/77 SECURE AND OPERATE FROM FSB HAI LANG.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES S. OF FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.

C/1/77(-) WITH A PIT OF B/1/11 AND A PIT OF A/4/12, OPERATE WEST OF LZ SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & C/1/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ JUNIOR.

A/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LE COMET.

D/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ JUNIOR.

GP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RHE #9 EAST OF THE RHE GIO BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

CP & ONE PTF 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM CLDH, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES S.W. OF DHC.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 691, WITH ONE PTF OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

D/1/4 OPERATES N.E. OF HILL 691 AND PREPARES FOR SWEEP TO NORTH.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB AND PREPARE FOR LIFT TO LZ URANUS (XD886538).

K/3/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

L/3/4 SWEEPS NORTH TOWARD LZ URANUS.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECH.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCON TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN).

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM LZ SPARK.

E/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

YAKI AREA

B/1/77 & C/1/61 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM FSB SATCON.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TENAHU.

2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK.

CP & K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TENAHU.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TENAHU.

M/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TENAHU.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE NORTH OF FSB SMITH, WHILE ONE COMPANY 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANTICO.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 5 JULY

HIST

CONFIDENTIAL

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1,

3/2 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

INDONES GROVE

A/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WITH ONE PIT SECURING LAND CLEARING OPERATION.

B/1/11 (-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIEP, WITH A PIT OF B/4/12, AND PREPARES TO RETURN TO FSB NANCY ON 6 JULY, UPON REQUEST BY A/1/61.

1/1/11 (-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 (-) OPERATES N.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE, WITH ONE PIT A/1/61 AT HAI LANG.

A/4/12 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PIT VDO WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 (-) AND ONE PIT D/1/11 OPERATE S. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 (-) WITH A PIT OF B/1/11 AND A PIT OF A/4/12, OPERATE WEST OF LZ SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HENRY.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'BRIEN.

VIRGINIA BEACH

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE VIC OF LZ JUNIOR.

A/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ COSET.

D/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ BANGKOK.

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RTR #9 EAST OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3 (-) SECURES FSB FULNER, WITH ONE PIT OPERATING EAST OF THERE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 1/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2. OLDH, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM 3 BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF MAI LOC.

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HIS COVER MOBILE IN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WITH ONE PIT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OECOM TO CG THIRD MARDIV (RETN).

CP & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SPARK.

F & G/2/9 OPERATE VIC FSB SPARK.

1/2/9 STANDS DOWN AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE.

WASHINGTON CANYON

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ URANUS.

1/3/4 AND D/1/4 OPERATE S.E. OF LZ URANUS.

THAILAND

B/1/77 & C/1/61 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM FSB SAIGON.

B/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TENARU.

CP & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SPARK.

F & G/2/9 OPERATE VIC FSB SPARK.

CP & K & 1/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TENARU.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TENARU.

1/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TENARU.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF KHE SANH, WHILE ONE COMPANY 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANGICO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 4 JULY 692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM S-1.

3/2(-) ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IRONWOOD GROVE

A/1/12 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/12(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77.

C/1/12 OPERATES FROM GUA VINT, WITH A PIT OF A/4/12.

D/1/12 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANNY.

A/1/61(-) OPERATE N.W. OF FSB TORBSTONE, WITH ONE PIT A/1/61 AT HAY LANG.

A/4/12 GAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANNY, WITH ONE PIT VIC WENDER BEACH.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES S. OF FSB NANNY.

C/1/77(-) WITH A PIT OF B/1/12 AND A PIT OF A/4/12, OPERATE WEST OF LZ SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ BARBARA.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANNY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'NEILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE VIC OF LZ JUNIOR.

A/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ CORNET.

D/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ JUNIOR.

CP & B/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RTE #9 EAST OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER, WITH ONE PIT OPERATING EAST OF THERE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP & ONE PLT I/3/3 OPERATE FROM CUDH, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-5 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES S.W. OF DHUB.

N/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

BERKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM HILL 691, WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIA LZ SIERRA.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VOB, OPOON TO CG TILED MARRY (REIN).

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM LZ SPARK.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP H/3/4 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ URANUS.

I/3/4 AND D/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND N.W. TO ARLINGTON CANYON AO.

1/2/61

B/1/77 & C/1/61 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM FSB SAISON.

H/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TERNANU.

CP & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SPARK.

F & G/2/9 OPERATE VIA FSB SPARK.

CP & K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TERNANU.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TERNANU.

H/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB TERNANU.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE S.W. OF KUE SANK, WHILE ONE COMPANY 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUAMICO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 6 JULY 19692ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2
- 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2
- 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE

*West*INDONESIA GROUP

- 1/1/12(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WITH ONE PFT SECURING LAND CLEARING OPERATION
- 2/1/12(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF FSB SHARON
- 3/1/12 RETURNS TO FSB HANOY, UPON RELIEF BY 4/1/12
- D/1/12(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANOY
- 1/1/61 RELIEVES 3/1/12 AT GUA VINE
- 1/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANOY, WITH ONE PFT VIC WONDER BEACH
- 1/1/77(-) RETURNS TO FSB HANOY WITH ONE PFT
- 3/1/77(-) RETURNS TO FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES SE OF LZ HEIDE
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA
- 5/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB HANOY
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CORRELL

VIRGINIA GROUP

- GP & 3/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ JUNCTION
- 1/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPANOW
- 2/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ CORSE
- D/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ BANGKOK
- GP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE
- F & 4/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RHE #3 EAST OF THE RHE GIO BRIDGE, FOX TO THE NORTH & GOLF TO THE SOUTH
- H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER

CONFIDENTIAL

OP & ONE PT 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM CLIFF, WHILE 1(-) OPERATES FROM G-3 BRIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3 OPERATES IN THE RAO VIEH AREA

4/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM VCB

ED/2/4(-) OPERATE FROM NEW GATES, WITH ONE PT OPERATING FROM HILL 950

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HESSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LE SIENNA

K/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF GATE

H/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLICE COMBAT BASE

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, DUE TO CG THIRD MARCH (REIN)

OP & M/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SPARK

F & Q/2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB SPARK

H/2/9 STAND BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP 3/4 HELOLIFTS TO LE URANUS

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM LE URANUS

1/3/4 AND D/1/4 OPERATE SE OF LE URANUS

VIET MESA

H/1/77 & Q/1/61 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM FSB SAIGON

H/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TERNAN

2/9 HELOLIFTS TO VCB

OP & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/9 OPERATIONS SE OF FSB TERNAN

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TERNAN

H/3/9 CONDUCT S/9 OPERATIONS SE OF FSB TERNAN

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SW OF THE SAME, WHILE ONE CG. 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM NEW QUANTICO

K 1/3/9 CONDUCT S/9 OPERATIONS IN GRID 8431 AND 8432

H/2/9 PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION TO VCB

F/2/9 PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION TO VCB

Q/2/9 PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION TO VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 7 JULY

157

212 ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE

INQUON GROVE

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WITH ONE PILOT SECURING LAND CLEARING OPERATION

B/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF FSB SHARON

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGU

D/1/11(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGU

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VINH

A/4/12 CAY CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB HANGU

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANGU, WITH ONE PILOT AT HAI LANG

C/1/77(-) STAND DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SE OF LZ HEIDK

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA

3/2 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB HANGU

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & C/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ JUNKOR

A/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SPARROW

B/1/3 OPE REES NE OF FSB FULLER

D/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ BANGKOK

GP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG REE #9 N OF THE KIM GIO BRIDGE, FOX TO THE NORTH & GOLF TO THE SOUTH

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP & ONE PLT OF 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM CINE, WHILE 1(4) OPERATES FROM G-3 BRIDGE

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-2

L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE RAO VINH AREA

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VOB

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM HILL 950

OP & M/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA

K/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF CALN

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VOB, OPCH TO OG THIRD MARDET (REIN)

2/9(-) WILL STAND DOWN FROM COMBAT OPERATIONS ON 7 JULY

E/2/9 STAND BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO LZ URANUS

E/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ URANUS

L/3/4 AND D/1/4 OPERATES SE OF LZ URANUS

VTAK AREA

B/1/77 & C/1/61 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM FSB SAISON, WITH 1/3/9

B/1/62 OPERATES FROM FSB TENANE

3/9(-) HELOLIFTS TO VOB

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SW OF KHE SANH, WHILE ONE SO. 3/2 OPERATES FROM FSB QUANTICO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A60 9 JULY 1962

ARVN ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

3/2 ARVN WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN COMPLETES TRAINING AT HUE.

PROQUAIS GROUP

1/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIT OF C/1/77.

2/1/11 COMPLETES OPERATIONS SE OF FSB SHARON.

C & D/1/11 OPERATES W SE OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM GUA VIST.

A/4/12 CAV COMPLETES TRAINING AT FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.

C/1/77(-) STAYS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LAVANG.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CORTILE.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & C/1/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

B/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SW OF FSB FULLER.

CP & E/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATES ALONG HP-9 E OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BP & ONE PIE OF 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM CENK, WHILE 11(-) OPERATES FROM 3-3 BRIDGE.

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-2.

1/3/3 OPERATES IN THE RAO VINH AREA, NE OF MAI LOO.

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

BERKINER MOUNTAIN

BP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4 WAS RELIEVED AT FCB CATES AND HILL 950 BY 1/3/9.

BP & 1/2/4 OPERATE FROM FCB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

1/2/4 HELOLIFTS TO 858591.

1/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM GAIN.

1/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO 857592 AND WILL MOVE OVERLAND INTO ARLINGTON CANYON.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCH TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN).

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

1/2/9 STAND BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

1/2/9 OPERATES FROM HON.

1/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

1/3/9(-) HELOLIFTS TO FCB CATES, WHILE ONE PIE HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.

ONE PIE OF 1/3/9 HELOLIFTS TO SIGNAL HILL TO RELIEVE THE PIE OF C/1/4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP 3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ URANUS.

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ URANUS.

1/3/4 & D/1/4 OPERATES SW OF LZ URANUS.

W/H MESA

B/1/77 & C/1/61 CONDUCT OPERATIONS VIC THE SAME.

B/1/61 OP RATES FROM FCB TENANT.

2/2 NEW OPERATES SW OF THE SAME, WHILE CO. 3/2 OPERATES FROM FCB QUANTICO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 JULY 1969

4157

2ND AFW

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.
- 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DUE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

- A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIT OF C/1/77.
- B/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF FSB SHARON.
- C & D/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF FSB NANCY.
- A/1/61 OPERATES FROM GUA VIET.
- A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB NANCY.
- A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.
- C/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LAVANG.
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARABARA.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP & A/1/3 HELOLIFT TO FSB FULLER.
- B/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.
- C/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.
- D/1/3 HELOLIFTS TO 068575 TO CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS.
- CP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG HWY#9 E OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- H/2/3 HELOLIFTS TO LZ EAGLE (VIC OF OLD CAMP CARROLL) TO CONDUCT S/C OPERATION.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & ONE PIT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM CIDH, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE RAO VINH AREA, NE OF HAI LOC.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERMETER MOUNTAIN

1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO CUA VIENT FOR REHAB.

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM CALU.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCCN TO CG THIRD MANDIV (REIN).

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

E/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM ECB.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT II LOIFTS TO HILL 950.

ARLINGTON CANYON.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ URANUS.

L/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ URANUS.

M/3/4 OPERATES NW OF LZ URANUS.

UTAH MESA.

B/1/77, B & C/1/61 MOVE OVERLAND TO CALU.

2/2 ARVN HELOLIFTS TO VCB AND THEN TRUCKS TO DONG HA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 10 JULY 19692ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM HONG HA.
- 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.
- 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

INDOCHINA GROVE

- A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIECE OF C/1/77.
- B/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF FSB SHARON.
- C & D/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF FSB HANGY.
- A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.
- B & C/1/61 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.
- A/4/12 GAV CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB HANGY.
- A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY, WITH ONE PIECE AT HAI LANG.
- B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
- C/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.
- 1/4 CONDUCTS IN HAD AT CUA VIET.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LAVANG.
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB HANGY.
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB DAVIS.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP & A/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIECE A/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.
- B/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.
- C/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.
- D/1/3 OPERATES SE OF FSB FULLER ALONG RIVER/9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG HIGHWAY E OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3 OPERATES NE OF VOB.

OP & ONE PLT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM OLDIL, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES E OF C-2, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/3 AND A PLT FROM I/3/3 OPERATE FROM C-1.

L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE DAO VINH AREA, NE OF HAI LOC.

M/3/3 OP RATES FROM A-4.

HUSKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FIB RUSSELL AND I/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THE HILL.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FIB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4 HELILIFTS TO LZ ANDY.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VOB, OPEN TO GO THIRD INDIRIV (REIN).

2/9(2) STANDS DOWN AT VOB.

H/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/RAID EAGLE.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM BOB.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PLT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FIB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & I/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ URANUS.

L/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ URANUS.

M/3/4 OPERATES NW OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*HIST*

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT DONG HA.

INDONESIA GLEVE

A/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/71.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF LZ ANNE.

C/1/61 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/61 RETURNS TO FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.

B/1/61 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/61 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

A/4/61 CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB NANCY.

A/1/71(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS LIC BOND BEACH, WITH ONE PLT AT HAI LANG.

B/1/71 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/71(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES LAND CLEARING.

B/4 RETURNS OVERLAND TO VCB.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM W/VANG.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & A/1/5(-) OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER, WITH ONE PLT OPERATING NE OF FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SE OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTE #3.

E/2/3 WILL CONDUCT A HELO ASSAULT VIC LZ SIERRA.

E/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FCB.

CP+G/2/3 OPERATE FROM ECB.

H/2/3 OPERATES NE OF VCB.

OP & ONE PLT OF I/1/3 OPERATE FROM CIDG, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES E OF C-2 WITH ONE PLT OF I/3/3 OPERATING FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE H.O VINH AREA, NE OF MAI LOO.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WES OF THERE.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB RUSSELL, AND WILL OPERATE IN THAT VICINITY.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, /CON TO CG THIRD MAHDIV (REIN).

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

E/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE ONE PLT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM MICHAL HILL.

L/3/9 HELILIFTS TO 69L, AND COMMENCES OPERATIONS NORTH OF THERE.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ URANUS.

L/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES NW OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 11 JULY 19692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN MOVE TO A-1.

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.

4/2 ARVN RETURN TO DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN RETURNS TO DONG HA FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

IRROQUOIS GROVE

2/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF C/1/77.

3/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF FSB SHARON.

B & D/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM CUA VIEP.

B & C/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

A/4/77 CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PLT AT HAI LANG.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

1/4 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIEP.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM IAVANG.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB DAVIS.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & A/1/3(-) OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE TWO PITS A/1/3 OPERATE NE OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3 HELICOPTER TO KIB GIO BRIDGE TO RELIEVE E/2/3 IN PLACE.

C/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SE OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTR #9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/3 WILL OPERATE WEST OF KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT A HELO ASSAULT VIC LZ SIERA.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM EOB.

H/2/3 OPERATES NE OF VCB.

CP & ONE PIT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM OLDH, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES E OF C-2, WHILE ONE PIT OF K/3/3 AND A PIT FROM I/3/3 OPERATE FROM C-1.

L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE RAO VINH AREA, NE OF MAI LOC.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB RUSSELL, AND WILL OPERATE IN THAT VICINITY.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCON TO CG THIRD MARIV (REIN).

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

E/2/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ URANUS.

L/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH PF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES NW OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 13 JULY 1969

HIST

2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
- 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
- 5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-1.

TROQUOIS GROVE.

- A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIT OF C/1/77.
- B/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SE OF LZ ANNE.
- C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANCOY.
- D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOY.
- A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.
- A/1/77(-) OPERATES VIC OF WOODR BEACH, WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.
- B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.
- E/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES LAND

CLEARING.

- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF PSN HENRY.
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LAVANG.
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'BULLY.

WILLIAMS GLADE

- B/1/61 SETS UP BLOCKING PSN EAST OF FSB ANGEL.
- C/1/61 SETS UP BLOCKING PSN SW OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
- A/4/12 CAV SETS UP BLOCKING PSN VIC OF LZ PEDRO.
- 1/4 SKEEPS SW TOWARD BLOCKING PSN'S.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE

- OP 1/3 WILL RELIEF TO THE GIO BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM PSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PLT OF A/1/3 OPERATES NORTH OF PSB FULLER.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF PSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SE OF PSB FULLER ALONG RHE #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM ECB.

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/5 OPERATES NORTH OF ECB.

H/2/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO PEN NW OF ECB.

CP AND ONE PLT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM OLIM, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

L/3/3 WILL TERMINATE OPERATIONS IN RAO VIMH AND MOVE OVERLAND TOWARD RHE #4.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM PSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF PSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF PSB RUSSELL.

I/9 MOVES BY MOTOR MARCH TO QUANG TRI.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VUB.

H/2/9 STANDS BY AS STARROW HAWK/DAID EAGLE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VUB WHILE ONE PLT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 OPERATES NORTH OF PSB CATES.

H/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM PSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 990.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE WEST OF LZ URANUS.

I/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

H/3/4 OPERATES NW OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FROM 14 JULY 1969ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NE OF C-2.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS TO THE HENDERSON AND HILL 819.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-2.

PROBABLE GROVE

1/1/71 OPERATES SOUTH OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/77.

2/1/71 OPERATES SE OF LZ ADIE.

3/1/71 OPERATES WEST OF THE HANOK.

4/1/71 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.

5/1/71 OPERATES IN THE GHA VILL.

6/1/71 (-) ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.

7/1/71 SOUNDS DOWN TO THE HANOK AT PSB SHARON.

8/1/71 (-) ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.

9/1 ARVN OPERATES SE OF PSB SHARON.

10/1 ARVN OPERATES SE OF PSB SHARON.

11/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LAVAING.

12/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM THE HANOK.

PROBABLE GROVE

1/1/71 SE OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/77.

2/1/71 SE OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/77.

3/1/71 SE OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/77.

4/1/71 SE OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/77.

PROBABLE GROVE

1/1/71 SE OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE OF C/1/77.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP & D/2/3 OPERATE FROM KEB GIO BRIDGE.

C/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF KEB MILLER.

D/2/3 OPERATES SW OF KEB MILLER ALONG RUE #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM KEB.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF IZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF KEB.

H/2/3 WILL CLOSE ON KEB THEN MOVE TO THE NW TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS.

CP AND ONE PLT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM COLD, WHILE I(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

L/3/3 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT CAN LO.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM THE RUSSIA. AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF KEB RUSSIA.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF KEB RUSSIA.

I/9 ENROUTE TO QUANG TRI, WILL AIR LIFT TO DANANG ON 14 JULY.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT GAIN.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB HILL. ONE PLT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VOB AS BOLD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

L/3/9 OPERATES NORTH OF KEB GAIN.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM KEB GAIN, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

ADAMSON CANYON

CP & A/4 OPERATES FROM KEB.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF KEB GAIN.

K/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF KEB.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM KEB GAIN.

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 15 JULY 19691ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN PREPARES TO HELILIFT TO LZ LANGLEY.

CP 4/2 ARVN AND 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE SOUTH OF HILL 819.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PT OF C/1/77.

B/1/11 OPERATES SE OF LZ ANNE.

C/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.

A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LAVANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATE NE OF FSB HANCY.

WILLIAMS GLADE

B/1/61 SETS UP BLOCKING PSN EAST OF FSB ANGEL.

C/1/61 SETS UP BLOCKING PSN SW OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

A/4/12 CAV SETS UP BLOCKING PSN VIC OF LZ MEDRO.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB TULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

' CP & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SE OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTE #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM ECB.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF ECB.

H/2/3 WILL OPERATE NW. FROM ECB.

CP AND ONE PIT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM CLDH, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 WILL ESTABLISH BLOCKING PSN'S VIC YD 100627 FOR RF OPERATION.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PIT K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND I/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

I/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES NW OF LZ URANUS.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CALU.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE ONE PIT OF K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AS SPANROW HAWK/DAID EAGLE.

L/3/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CATES.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H187

PLANS FOR 16 JULY 19691ST ARVN

- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ IDAMO.
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ BARBARA.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
- 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM AND VIC LZ JANGHEY.
- OF 4/2 ARVN AND 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE SOUTH OF HILL 819.
- 5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-2.

IRQUOIS GROVE

- A/1/11 WITH HQ BY TRUCK TO CAM 10, THEN SWEEP SOUTH.
- B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF LZ ANNE.
- C/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.
- D/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.
- A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.
- A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.
- B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB HANCY.
- C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG.

WILLIAMS GRADE

- B/1/61 SETS UP BLOCKING PSN EAST OF FSB ANGEL.
- C/1/61 SETS UP BLOCKING PSN S.W. OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
- A/4/62 SAV SETS UP BLOCKING PSN VIC OF LZ PEDRO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/4 SWEEPS SOUTH TOWARD BLOCKING POSITIONS.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

CP & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE.

C & D/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTE #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM ECB.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF ECB.

H/2/3 WILL OPERATE N.W. FROM ECB.

CP AND ONE PLT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM CUDH, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF CAM LO.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE ONE PLT K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL, AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

I & I/3/4 OPERATE VIC OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANUS.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CAM.

CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

L/3/9 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CATES.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH ONE PLT ON SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIS T

PLANS FOR 17 JULY 691ST ARVN

- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ IDAHO.
- 2/1 ARVN OPERATE FIC OF LZ BARBARA.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
- 3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ LAUKLEY.
- OF 4/2 ARVN AND 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERTSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATES SOUTH OF HILL 819.
- 5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

- A/1/11 WILL MOVE BY TRUCK TO CAM LO, THEN SWEEP SOUTH.
- B/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ AIME.
- C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.
- D/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.
- A/1/61 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.
- C/1/61 ASSURES DAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT FSB SHARON.
- A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.
- B/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.
- C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.
- 4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANGY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALWILLIAMS GLADE

CP & B/1/61 OPERATE EAST OF FSB ANGEL.

A/1/12 CAV OPERATES S.E. OF LZ ANGEL.

1/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ ANGEL.

IDAHO CANYON

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

CP & B/1/3 OPERATE FROM RTE GIO BRIDGE.

C & D/1/3 OPERATE S.E. OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTE 19.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM BOB.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF BOB.

H/2/3 WILL OPERATE N.W. OF BOB.

CP & 1 PIT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM CIDE, WHILE I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF CAM LO.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE 1 PIT K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM BOB.

I & L/3/4 OPERATES VIO OF LZ URANIUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANIUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAP

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VUB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT OAIU.

GP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VUB.

I & L/3/9 CONTINUES OPERATIONS EAST OF OAIU.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VUB, WITH ONE PIAT ON SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM THE OATIS, WHILE ONE PIAT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

STANS FOR 18 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ IDAHO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE VEG OF LZ BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

OF 3/2 ARVN & 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM LZ LANGLEY, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE
S.W. OF THERE.

OF 4/2 ARVN & 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE
SOUTH OF HILL 819.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-1.

IRQUODIS GROVE

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN BASE AREA 101.

A/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

G/1/61 STANDS BY AS BAIT EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT BITH AN (YD407637).

A/1/77(-) OPERATES S.E. OF FSB HANCKY.

B/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

G/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCKY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG, & ONE COMPANY
AT FSB HANCKY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALINTERVIEW STATE

OP & B/2/61 OPERATES WEST OF 12 ANGEL.

A/4/12 OP OPERATES WEST POSITIONS VIC 12 ANGEL, WHILE A/1/11 SWEEPS
S.M. FROM CAN 10.

1/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF 12 ANGEL, 2 COMPANIES WILL OPERATE WEST OF 16 N/S GRID LINE.

DEAKO CANYON

A/2/3 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER.

OP & B/2/3 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER.

OP & B/1/3 OPERATES S.M. OF ESB FULLER ALONG REE #9.

OP & C/2/3 OPERATES FROM M.B.

OP/2/3 OPERATES S.M. OF 12 ANGEL.

A/2/3 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER.

B/2/3 OPERATES S.M. OF 12 ANGEL.

OP & B/2/3 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

1/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-11 TO ALONG THE C9 N/S GRID LINE.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE L/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

1/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE L/2/3 OPERATES S.M. OF THERE.

AMERICAN CANYON

OP & B/2/4 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER & B/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

1/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF ESB FULLER.

OP/2/4 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER.

OP/2/4 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER.

OP & B/2/4 OPERATES VIC 12 ANGEL.

OP/2/4 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER.

OP/2/4 OPERATES S.M. OF 12 ANGEL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GEORGIA TAP

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB, WITH ONE PIT OF 1/2/9 ON SIGNAL HILL.

11/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CAIU.

OP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VOB.

I, E & 1/3/9 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS BASE OF CAIU.

11/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSD CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 19 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDANO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

CP 3/2 ARVN & 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM LZ LANGLEY, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE S.W. OF THERE.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 COMPANY OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE SOUTH OF HILL 819, AND 1 COMPANY OPERATES SOUTH OF CAIU.

5/2 ARVN OPERATE NORTH OF C-1.

IROQUOIS GROVE

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE 1 PIAT OPERATES S.W. OF THERE.

D/1/11 WILL RETURN TO FSB HANGY.

A/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

C/1/61 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT BINH AN (YD407637).

A/1/77 (-) OPERATES S.E. OF FSB HANGY.

B/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 (-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANGY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG, & 1 COMPANY AT FSB HANGY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALWILLIAMS GLADE

B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ GROUSE (YD127494).

A/4/12 CAV ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS SOUTH & S.E. OF CAM LO WHILE A/1/11
SWEEPS S.E. FROM CAM LO.

1/4(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ ANGEL.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & B/1/3 OPERATE FROM RTE GIO BRIDGE.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

C & D/1/3 OPERATE S.E. OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTE #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM BOB.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB PETE.

H/2/3 WILL OPERATE N.W. OF FSB PETE.

CP & 1 PLT OF I/3/3 OPERATE FROM CINI, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF CAM LO.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE 1 PLT K/3/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE 2 PLTS OPERATE N.W. & N.E. OF THERE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM BOB.

I & L/3/4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

H/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAP

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB, WITH ONE PIT OF F/2/9 ON SIGNAL HILL.

II/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CALU.

CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VOB.

I, K & L/3/9 CONDUCT OPERATIONS EAST OF CALU.

II/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H167

PLANS FOR 20 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE WID OF LZ HARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

OF 3/2 ARVN & 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM LZ LAUGHEY, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE S.W. OF THERE.

OF 4/2 ARVN & 1 COMPANY OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE SOUTH OF HILL 819.

5/2 ARVN OPERATE NORTH OF C-1.

PROUDS GROVE

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH 1 PLT C/1/77.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB SHARON.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

A/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIE.

C/1/61 STANDS BY AS BAYD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT BING AN (YD401657).

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

D/1/77 WILL CONDUCT OPERATION WEST & S.W. OF FSB HANGY, WITH 1 PLT OF D/1/11.

C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANGY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG, & 1 COMPANY AT FSB HANGY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALWILLIAMS GLADE

D/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ GROUSE (YD127494).

A/4/12 CAV ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS SOUTH + S.E. OF CAN LO WHILE A/1/11

SWEEPS S.E. FROM CAN LO.

1/4(-) OPERATES S.W. OF LZ ANGEL.

IDAHO CANYON

OP & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM KNE GIO BRIDGE.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

C & D/1/3 CONDUCT PATROLS S.W. OF FSB FULLER ALONG KNE #9.

OP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM DIB.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB PYTE.

H/2/3 WILL OPERATE N.W. OF FSB PYTE.

OP & 1 PIE OF L/1/3 OPERATE FROM CIEL, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF CAN LO.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE 1 PIE PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES N.E. OF A-4, WITH 1 PIE AT A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL & H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF TIDE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

I & L/3/4 OPERATE VIC OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAP

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FEB CATES.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

F/2/9 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO QTCB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CALU.

CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM CALU.

I & K/3/9 CONDUCT OPERATIONS EAST OF CALU.

L/3/9(-) WILL ASSUME BOLD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB, WHILE ONE PIT HELILIFTS
TO SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FEB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 21 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDANO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ BAKBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

CP 3/2 ARVN & 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM LZ LANGLEY, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE S.W. OF THERE.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 COMPANY OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE SOUTH OF HILL 919.

5/2 ARVN OPERATE NORTH OF C-1.

IROQUOIS GROVE

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH 1 PIT C/1/77.

C/1/11 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS S.E. OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 (-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY, WITH A PIT OF D/1/77.

A/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PATROLS VIC DINH AN (YD407637).

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY, WITH 1 PIT OF D/1/11.

C/1/77 (-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVAIG, & 1 COMPANY AT FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALWILLIAMS GLADE

B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ GROUND (YD127494).

A/4/12 CAV ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS SOUTH & S.E. OF CAN LO WHILE A/1/11
SWEEPS S.E. FROM CAN LO.

1/4(-) OPERATES S.W. OF LZ ANGEL.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & B/1/3 OPERATE FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

C & D/1/3 CONDUCT PATROLS S.E. OF FSB FULLER ALONG WTB #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM EXB.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB PETE.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB PETE.

CP & 1 PLT BF L/3/3 OPERATE FROM GIML, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF CAN LO.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES N.E. OF A-4, WITH 1 PLT AT A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

I & L/3/4 OPERATE VII OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

M/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAP

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB.

F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTOB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT OAIN.

CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM OAIN.

I/3/9 WILL MAINTAIN RAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

K/3/9 CONDUCT OPERATIONS EAST OF OAIN.

L/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB., WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 22 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAND.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

CP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ LANGLEY.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 CO OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 CO OPERATE VIC OF

FSB DICK (YDL45335).

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB HANOY.

B/1/11 WILL RETURN TO FSB SHARON WHEN RELIEVED BY C/1/11.

C/1/11 WILL SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF FSB SHARON, WITH 1 PLT C/1/77.

D/1/11 RETURNS OVERLAND TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS VIC BINH AN.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET.

A/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF WUNDER BEACH.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES N. FSB HANOY, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES FSB HAI LANG.

C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB HANCOY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG & 1 CO AT FSB HANCOY.

WILLIAMS GLADE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & 1 PLT D/1/3 HELILIFTS TO FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY NEN EAST OF KHE GIO BRIDGE, 1 PLT PROVIDES
CONVOY SECURITY FM QTOB.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FM BOD.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

H/2/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB MACK.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB PETE.

CP & 1 PLT FM K/3/3 & 1 PLT FM L/3/3 OPERATE FM A-4.

I/3/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C-2, WITH 1 PLT OPERATING VIC C-2 BRIDGE.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ URANUS.

G/2/4 HELILIFTS TO LZ SANDY.

I & L/3/4 OPERATE VIC OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB OATES & HILL 950.

M/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAR

1/4(-) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT VCB.

1 PIT B/1/4 HELILIFTS TO SIGNAL HILL TO RELIEVE THE PIT OF 1/3/9 WHICH WILL RETURN TO VCB.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CALU.

CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

1/3/9 WILL MAINTAIN BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

K/3/9 CONTINUES SECURITY MSN AT VCB.

1/3/9(-) OPERATES FM VCB, WHILE 1 PIT ON SIGNAL HILL HELILIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/9 HELILIFTS FM FSB CATES & HILL 950 TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 23 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

CP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ LANGLEY.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 COMPANY OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE
VIC OF FSB DICK (XD145335).

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH 1 PTE C/1/77.

C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF LZ JAIR.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS VIC LZ ANGEL.

B/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/61 MOVES TO GUA VIET TO RELIEVE A/1/61.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY, WITH 1 PTE OF D/1/11, WHILE ONE PTE SECURES
FSB HAI LANG.

C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY, WITH ONE COMPANY AT LAVANG & 1 COMPANY AT FSB NANCY.

WILLIAMS GLADE

A/4/12 CAV CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC LZ ANGEL.

1/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB AND WILL PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

IDAHIO CANYON

CP & B/1/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

C & D/1/3 CONDUCT PATROLS S.E. OF FSB FULLER ALONG RTR #9.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM ECB.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB PERE.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB PERE.

CP & 1 PLT OF L/3/3 OPERATE FROM CIDH, WHILE L(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF CAN LO.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES N.E. OF A-4, WITH 1 PLT AT A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

I & L/3/4 OPERATE VIC OF LZ URANUS.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SANDY.

H/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAP

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QCB.

H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT CAIU.

CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 WILL MAINTAIN BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

K/3/9 CONTINUES SECURITY ISN AT VCB.

L/3/9(-) OPERATES FM VCB, WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/9(-) OPERATES FM FSB GATES, WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FM HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 24 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDANO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

GP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ LANGLEY.

GP 4/2 ARVN & 1 CO OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 CO OPERATE VIC OF FSB
DICK (YD 145335).

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 CONDUCTS AMB'S W/1 PLT A/1/77 VIC FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 WILL SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF FSB SHARON, WITH 1 PLT C/1/77.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS TRAINING AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC OF BINH AN.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET.

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC FSB NANCY, W/1 PLT AT FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB NANCY

C/1/77(-) MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB SHARON.

4/1 ARVN OPERATE N.E. OF FSB NANCY, W/1 CO AT LAVANG & 1 CO AT FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALWILLIAMS GLADE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & 1 PLT B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

O/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY MSN EAST OF KHE GIO BRIDGE, 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY
SECURITY FM QTOB.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FM BOB.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

E/2/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB MACK.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB PETE.

CP & 1 PLT FM K/3/3 & 1 PLT FM L/3/3 OPERATE FM A-4.

I/3/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C-2, W/1 PLT OPERATING VIC C-2 BRIDGE.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ URANUS.

G/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ SANDY.

I/3/4(-) OPERATES EAST OF LZ URANUS, WHILE 1 PLT HELILIFTS TO LZ SHUUP (XD803495).

M/3/4 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ URANUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAB

CP 1/4 OPERATES FM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM CALU.

B/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

C & D(-) 1/4 PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO LZ HENDERSON ON 25 JULY.

1 PLT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

K/3/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB GATES, 1 PLT OPERATES FM HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ URANUS.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

M/3/9(-) HELILIFTS FM FSB GATES TO VCB, 1 PLT OPERATES FM VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 26 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FM FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FM LZ BARBARA & S.E. OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FM A-1.

CP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ LANGLEY.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 CO OPERATE FM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 CO OPERATE VIC OF FSB

DICK (YD 145335).

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT INTO LZ HOLCOMB.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 & A/1/77(-) OPERATE WEST OF FSB HANCOY.

B/1/11 WILL COMMENCE OPERATION SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 WILL SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF FSB SHARON, W/1 PTH C/1/77.

D/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ ANN WITH C/1/77(-).

B/1/61 OPERATES N.E. OF QTCB.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF OUA VIEW.

D/1/77 OPERATES VIC OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1 ARVN(-) OPERATE FM LAVANG, W/1 CO AT FSB HANCOY.

WILLIAMS GLADE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES S.W. OF QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDIAGO CANYON

CP & 1 PIT B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KIE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY MSN EAST OF KIE GIO BRIDGE, 1 PIT PROVIDES CONVOY
SECURITY FM INCB TO VCB.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FM BOB.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB MACK.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

H/2/3 OPERATES FM C-2.

CP & 1 PIT L/3/3 & 1 PIT N/3/3 OPERATE FM A-4.

1/3/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF C-2, W/1 PIT OPERATING BETWEEN A-4 & C-2.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF C-2.

W/3/3(-) OPERATES N.E. OF A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ URANUS.

G/2/4 FM LZ SANDY.

GEORGIA TAP

CP 1/4 OPERATES FM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM CAID.

B/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW NAME AT VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O & D(-) 1/4 SWEEP WEST FM LZ HOLCOMB.

1 PHT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

GP 3/4 OPERATES FM FSB CATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB CATES, 1 PHT OPERATES FM HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB CATES.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC LZ RAIL.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB.

F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTOB.

3/9 STANDS DOWN AT VOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 25 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ ID/MIO.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FM LZ BARBARA, & S.E. OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FM A-1.

CP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ LAUGLEY.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 CO OPERATE FM FSB HENDERSON, WHILE 2 CO OPERATE VIC OF FSB
DICK (YD 145335).

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FM A-2.

AROUVOIS GROVE

A/1/11 & A/1/77(-) WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB HANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES ALONG EAST BANK OF THACK HAN RIVER, EAST OF QTCB.

C/1/11 WILL SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF FSB SHARON, W/1 PIE C/1/77.

D/1/11 COMMENCES OPERATIONS S.E. OF LZ ANN W/C/1/77(-).

B/1/61 OPERATES N.E. OF QTCB.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF OUA VIET.

E/1/77 OPERATES VIC OF FSB HANCY.

2/1 ARVN (-) OPERATE FM LAVANG, W/1 CO AT FSB HANCY.

WILLIAMS GLADE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES S.W. OF QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDAHO CANYON

CP & 1 PLT B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY MEN EAST OF KHE GIO BRIDGE, 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FM QTCB.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FM ECB.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB MACK.

F/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SIERRA.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB PETE.

CP & 1 PLT K/3/3 & 1 PLT L/3/3 OPERATE FM A-4.

I/3/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF C-2, W/1 PLT OPERATING BETWEEN A-4 & C-2.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES FM C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB RUSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ URANUS.

G/2/4 FM LZ SANDY.

H/3/4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ URANUS.

GEORGIA TAP

CP 1/4 OPERATES FM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM CALU.

B/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C & D(-) 1/4 HELILIFTS TO LZ HOLCOMB.

1 PIT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

1/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES, 1 PIT OPERATES FM HILL 950.

1/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

3/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H18T

PLANS FOR 27 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FM FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FM LZ BARBARA & S.E. OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FM A-1.

OP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB MOOLINPOCK.

OP 4/2 ARVN & 1 CO OPERATE FM FSB HENDERSON, 1 CO OPERATES S.E. OF CAIN.

5/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HOLCOMB, 1 CO OPERATES FM A-2.

ILLINOIS GROVE

A, C & D/1/11 RETURN TO FSB SHARON TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

B/1/11 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

B/1/61 OPERATES N.E. OF QFOB.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIE.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANOY, W/1 PIF AT FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77 OPERATES VIC OF FSB HANOY.

C/1/77 RETURNS TO FSB SHARON TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

2/1 ARVN(+) OPERATE FM LAVANG, W/1 CO AT FSB HANOY.

A/4/12 GAV WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

IDAHO CANYON

OP & 1 PIF B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ IRONSIDE.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY INU EAST OF KHE GIO BRIDGE, 1 PIT PROVIDES CONVOY
SECURITY FM DHOB TO VUB.

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FM ECB.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NACK.

F/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ STERRA.

H/2/3 OPERATES FM C-2.

CP & H/3/3(-) OPERATES FM A-4, 1 PIT OPERATES FM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF A-4.

K/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SPARROW.

L/3/3(-) OPERATES WEST OF C-2, WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FM CLIM.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB ROSSSELL & E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ URANIUS.

G/2/4 FM LZ SANDY.

GEORGIA TAP

CP 1/4 OPERATES FM VUB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM AUM.

H/1/4 STANDS BY AS MAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VUB.

AL D(-) 1/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB.

1 PIT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES, 1 PIT OPERATES FM HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC LZ RAIL.

N/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

O/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

P/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 28 JULY 691ST ARVN

- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.
 3/1 ARVN OPERATES FM FSB DAVIS.
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FM LZ BARBARA & S.E. OF THERE.

H18J

2ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATE FM C-1.
 2/2 ARVN OPERATE FM A-1.
 CP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB MCOLINROCK.
 CP 4/2 ARVN & 1 CO OPERATE FM FSB HENDERSON, 1 CO OPERATES S.E. OF GAIN.
 5/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HOLCOMB, 1 CO OPERATES FM A-2.

IRONWOOD GROVE

- A, B, C & D/1/11 & C/1/77 WILL COMMENCE OPERATION IN IDAHO CANYON.
 A/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.
 B/1/61 OPERATES FM FSB NANCY.
 C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET, THE SCOUT PIT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.
 A/1/77(-) OPERATES FM FSB NANCY, W/1 PIT AT FSB HAI LANG, WHICH WILL BE RELIEVED BY THE BDE SECURITY PIT.
 B/1/77 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.
 2/1 ARVN(-) OPERATE FM LAVANG, W/1 CO AT FSB NANCY.
 A/4/12 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.
- IDAHO CANYON
- OP & 1 PIT B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.
 A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER.
 B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Q/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS NORTH & SOUTH OF HES # 9; 1 PIF PROVIDES CONVOY
SECURITY FM HES TO VCB.

OP & Q/2/3 OPERATE FM HES.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB BACK.

H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LE SINTRA.

H/2/3 OPERATES FM C-2.

OP & H/3/3(-) OPERATES FM A-4; 1 PIF OPERATES FM C-3 BRIDGE.

X/3/3 TERMINATES OPERATIONS S.W. OF A-4 & MOVES TO C-2.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES VIB OF LZ SPARROW; 1 PIF RETURNS TO C-2.

X/3/3(-) OPERATES WEST OF C-2, WHILE 1 PIF OPERATES FM OLIN.

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB HUSHELL & H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

Q/2/4 OPERATES FM LE SANDY.

GEORGIA TAP

OP 1/4 OPERATES FM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM GAIN.

H/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

C & D(-) 1/4 OPERATE WEST OF LE HOLCOMB.

1 PIF OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

OP 3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

H/3/4 OPERATES FM FSB GATES; 1 PIF OPERATES FM HILL 930.

L/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

H/3/4 OPERATES VIB LE RAM.

2/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB; H/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QCB.

3/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB; X/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H157

PLANS FOR 29 JULY 691ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDANO.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FM FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FM LZ BARBARA & S.E. OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FM A-1.

OP 3/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB MOULINTOCK.

OP 4/2 ARVN & 2 CO OPERATE FM FSB HENDERSON, 2 CO OPERATE VIC FSB HENDERSON.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HOLCOMB, 1 CO OPERATES FM A-2.

ILLINOIS GROVE

A/1/62 OPERATES VIC LZ ANGEL.

B/1/62 OPERATES FM FSB NANGY.

C/1/62 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIENT, THE SCOUT PIT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIENT.

A/1/77 OPERATES FM FSB NANGY.

B/1/77 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

2/2 ARVN(-) OPERATE FM LAVANG, W/1 CO AT FSB NANGY.

A/4/72 SAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

RDE SEC PIT OPERATES FM HAI LANG.

IRMO SANIK

OP & 2 PIT B/1/3 OPERATE FM FSB FULLER.

A/2/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS NORTH & SOUTH OF HTE # 9, 1 PIT PROVIDES CONVOY
SECURITY FM DRHB TO VCB.

GP & G/2/3 OPERATE FM HCB.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.E. BY FSB MACK.

H/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SIERRA.

H/2/3 RETURNS TO OPCON OF 2/3 & WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS IN WESTERN PORTION OF A.O.

GP 3/3 & 1 PIT OF 1/3/3 OPERATE FM CLDH, WHILE 1(-) OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

I/3/3 OPERATES FM C-2.

K/3/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO C-2.

GP 1/11, 1 PIT OF D/1/11 & G/1/77(-) OPERATE FM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF A-4.

H/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF A-4.

G/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF A-4.

D/1/11(-) & 1 PIT G/1/77 OPERATE N.W. OF A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FM FSB MUSSELL & H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB, & THEN TRUCKS TO OVA VIET.

G/2/4 OPERATES FM LZ SANDY.

GEORGIA FAR

GP 1/4 OPERATES FM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FM CAHU.

H/1/4 STANDS BY AS BAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

G & D(-) 1/4 OPERATE WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB.

1 PIT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FM SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 1/4 OPERATES FM FEB GATES.

1/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FEB GATES.

N/1/4 OPERATES FM FEB GATES, 1 PIT OPERATES FM HILL 950.

1/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FEB GATES.

N/3/4 OPERATES VIC LZ RAM.

2/9(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO QFOB, F/2/9 STANDS DOWN AT QFOB.

1/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB, 1/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QFOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 31 JULY 19681ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVES.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA & S.E. OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

CP 3/2 OPERATES VIC OF LZ TUBA.

CP 4/2 ARVN & 2 CO'S OPERATE FROM FSB HENDERSON, 1

3/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF LZ HOLOCHEN.

IRONWOOD GROVE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANGEL.

B/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANTY.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VINE RIVER, THE SCOUT PTE PROVIDES
SECURITY AT CUA VINE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANTY.

B/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

2/1 ARVN (-) OPERATE FROM LAVANG, WITH 1 CO AT FSB NANTY.

A/4/12 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY OUR LAND CLEARING SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

RDN SHU PTE OPERATES FROM HAI LANG.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & 1 PTE OF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS TO THE SOUTH EAST OF FSB PACK.

B/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HEE #9 VIC OF HILL 39. 1 PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM DTGUB TO VOB.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

G/3/3 OPERATES FROM EEB.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB MACK.

H/2/5 OPERATES EAST OF THE RAZORBACK.

GP 3/3 & 1 PIT OF H/3/3 OPERATE FROM C1M1, WHILE H(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGES

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

K/3/3 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

GP 1/12, 1 PIT OF D/1/12 & G/1/77 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/12 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

H/1/12 OPERATES S.W. OF A-4.

G/1/12 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

D/1/12 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL & H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 HELILIFTS TO VOB, AND THEN TO OUA VINT.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM LESANDY.

GEORGIA TARI

GP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB .

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM CAIU.

H/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VOB.

G & D(-) 1/4 OPERATE WEST OF 12 HOLCOMB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1 PM OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM HONGAI HILL.

OF 3/4 OPERATES FROM FIB GATES.

X/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FIB GATES.

X/5/4 OPERATES FROM FIB GATES, 1 PM OPERATES FROM HILL 990.

1/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FIB GATES.

H/1/4 OPERATES VIC OF LE RAM.

2/9 PREPARES FOR EMBARK AT QTCB.

1/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, X/1/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL